



GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT & FORESTS

ANNUAL REPORT 2008

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED
SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

CONTENTS

		Page
Chapter-I	Legal Framework	3
Chapter-II	Extracts from Foreign Trade Policy (01.09.2004 - 31.03.2009)	7
Chapter-III	Extracts from ITC (HS) Classification of Export & Import Items	12
Chapter-IV	Import and Export of CITES Listed Species	106
	IV. A Import Fauna	107
	IV. B Export Fauna	116
	IV. C Re- Export Fauna	116
	IV. D Import Flora	118
	IV. E Export Flora	120
	IV. E (i) Export of Live Plants	120
	IV. E (ii) Export of Plant Portion, Derivative, Extract & Formulation	176
	IV. F Re-Export Flora	177
Annexure I	Forms of Permits / Certificates	179
	1 (A) Form of Exemption Certificate for preconvention specimens	180
	1 (B) Form of Exemption certificate for captive bred / cultivated / artificially propagated specimens	181
	1 (C) Export / Re-Export Permit	182
	1 (D) Form of Certificate for Country of Origin for the Species listed in CITES, Appendix III	183
Annexure II	Terminology	184
Annexure III A	List of Contracting Parties	188
Annexure III B	List of Non - Parties	193
Annexure IV	Indian Species in the Appendices of CITES	194
Annexure V A	Offence Cases detected for the Violation of provisions of Wildlife (Protection) Act, 1972, Exim Policy of Government of India & CITES during Export	212
Annexure V B	Offence Cases detected for the Violation of provisions of Wildlife (Protection) Act, 1972, Exim Policy of Government of India & CITES during Import	226
Annexure VI	Important Notifications and Policy Circulars	230
Annexure VII	Legal Procurement certificate format	245

CHAPTER I

LEGAL FRAMEWORK

CHAPTER 1

LEGAL FRAMEWORK

1. POLICY AND LAWS CONCERNING CITES IN INDIA

International trade in all wild fauna and flora in general, and the species covered under CITES in particular, is regulated jointly through the provisions of the Wildlife (Protection) Act 1972, the Foreign Trade (Development Regulation) Act 1992, the Foreign Trade Policy of Government of India and Customs Act, 1962. The Director of Wildlife Preservation, Government of India is the Management Authority for CITES in India.

1.1 Wildlife (Protection) Act, 1972

Hunting of wild animals has been prohibited under Sec. 9 of the Wildlife (P) Act, 1972. No person is allowed to hunt any wild animal specified in Schedule I, II, III and IV except as provided under sections 11 and 12 of the Act. The Act also prohibits under section 17A, the collection or the trade in specified plants (whether alive or dead or part or derivative) i.e. those listed in Schedule VI of the Act, from any forest land and any area specified by notification by the Central Government. The Schedule VI of the Act lists all the six plants of Indian origin included in CITES appendices. Trade in Scheduled animals / animal article i.e. animals/animal articles covered under Schedule I and Part II of Schedule II which also include some invertebrate such as insects, corals, molluscs and sea cucumber are prohibited under the said Act. Similarly, the Act disallows trade in all kinds of imported ivory, including that of African elephant. Export or import of wild animals and their parts and products is, however, allowed for the purpose of scientific research and exchange of animals between Zoos and is subject to licensing by the Director General of Foreign Trade (DGFT), Government of India. The Act has been amended in 2006 leading to the establishment of the National Tiger Conservation Authority and the Wild life Crime Control Bureau (WCCB) with a statutory backing.

1.2 Foreign trade (Development and Regulation) Act 1992

This Act replaces the earlier Imports and Exports (Control) Act, 1947. The Foreign Trade Policy incorporating the export and import policy is formulated and announced by the Central Govt. under section 5 of this Act. As per section 8 (1) no export or import shall be made except in accordance with the provisions of this Act, the rules and orders made there under. As per section 3(1) the Central Govt. makes provisions for the development and regulation of foreign trade by facilitating imports and exports. As per section 3(2) the Central Govt. may also by order published in the official gazette, make provision for prohibiting, restricting or otherwise regulating in all cases or in specified classes of cases and subject to such exceptions, if any, as may be made by or under the order the import or export of goods. As per section 3(3) all goods to which any order under sub section (2) applies shall be deemed to be goods the import or export of which has been prohibited under section 11 of the Customs Act, 1962 and all the provisions of that Act shall have effect accordingly.

1.3 Foreign Trade Policy (2004-2009)

Foreign Trade Policy announced periodically by the Ministry of Commerce contains, inter alia, information regarding the wildlife and wildlife products which are either prohibited or permitted for the purpose of import or export. It also contains the conditions (which include compliance with CITES) governing import and export of permissible species of wildlife and wildlife products. The policy is decided in consultation with the Management Authority for CITES in India as far as matter relating to wild fauna and flora are concerned and is enforced through the Customs Act, 1962. The Foreign Trade Policy is brought out under the provisions of the Foreign Trade (Development & Regulation) Act 1992 and it regulates the import and export of all goods including wildlife. The Foreign Trade Policy of Ministry of Commerce and Industry is on Website : <http://dgft.delhi.nic.in>

1.3.1 Import policy

Import of animals and their parts and products for zoological parks and circuses or for research purpose may be permitted subject to the provisions of CITES and on recommendations of the Chief Wildlife Warden of the States and Union Territories under license from DGFT. Import of plants is also subject to the provisions of CITES. The current policy does not permit commercial import of African ivory in view of the ban imposed by CITES. Import of other derivatives of wildlife is restricted and can be made only with prior permission of DGFT, subject to the conditions prescribed. Import of wild animals as pets in the personal baggage of a passenger is also subject to the provisions of CITES in accordance with the Ministry of Commerce's Public Notice No. 27ITC (PN) 180. dated 15.7.80.

1.3.2 Export Policy

The Export Policy permits re-export of commodities except to the extent such exports are regulated by any other provisions of this Policy or any other law for the time being in force. Items prohibited for export are not permitted to be carried in the personal baggage also. Extracts of the Policy and ITC (HS) classification have been reproduced in Chapter II & III respectively of this report. It is worth mentioning that all forms of wildlife including their parts and products are prohibited for export except in cases where it is specifically allowed under different parts of ITC (HS) classification of Export & Import items. Peacock tail feathers which were earlier allowed for Export under a limited ceiling are now prohibited for export. Export of exotic birds except 6 species listed under Table 'B' of Schedule 2 is also prohibited at present. Further the Ministry of Commerce vide public notice no. 47 (PN) 92-97 dt. 30-3-94 had prohibited the exports of a number of plants, plant portions and their derivatives if obtained, from wild. This list has been amended from time to time, A list of 29 prohibited plant taxa is given in Chapter III.

1.3.3 Special Conditions for Import & Export

All imports and exports of wild animals and plants are permitted only through the Customs points at Mumbai, Kolkata, Delhi, Chennai, Cochin, Amritsar and Tuticorin. Two essential conditions governing the import and export of Wildlife and the derivatives are,

1. Compliance with the provisions of CITES.
2. Inspection of the consignments by the Regional Deputy Directors of Wildlife Preservation at the Customs points. In case of items covered under CITES, an endorsement is made on the relevant CITES export permit.

1.4. Customs Act, 1962

Section 3(3) of the Foreign Trade (Development and Regulation) Act 1992 provides that all items (including wild Fauna & Flora) covered in the Import & Export policy will be deemed to be covered under Section 11 of the Customs Act, 1962. As a consequence, all cases of violation of the Import-Export Policy in general and CITES in particular, constitute an offence under the Customs Act and are dealt with by the Customs officials.

2. QUARANTINE REGULATIONS

The Livestock importation Act 1898 empowers the Central Government to regulate, restrict or prohibit the import into India or any specified place therein, of any livestock which may be liable to be affected by infectious or contagious disorders. The Central Government has notified poultry, parrots, pigeons, canaries and finches as livestock for the purpose of the said Act. The Foreign Trade (Development and Regulations) Act 1992 also empowers the Central Government to regulate import and export of birds and animals with a view to control the spread of communicable diseases. The Ministry of Agriculture has appointed Animal Quarantine officers at Delhi, Mumbai Chennai and Kolkata to verify the health of animals and birds before export and after import and to issue Quarantine Clearance Certificates. The Animal Quarantine Officer may, if needed, cause for the detention of any animal or bird to be imported at a quarantine station for observation and prevent the entry of such birds and animals as are diseased. The import of plants is also regulated under the provisions of the Destructive Insects and Pests Act, 1914 and the notifications issued there under i.e. the Plant Quarantine (Regulation of Import into India) Order 2003. All imported plant consignments should be accompanied by :

1. The import permit issued by the Issuing Authority is listed in schedule X of the Plant Quarantine (Regulation of Import into India) Order-2003 for the Jurisdiction specified.
2. The official Phyto-Sanitary Certificate from the country of origin with an additional declaration, wherever specified. All imported materials are inspected and, if necessary, fumigated or otherwise disinfected at the port of entry by the Plant Quarantine Officer.

As per section 3(14) of the aforesaid order, all consignment of seeds and plants for propagation and regulated articles such as live insects, microbial cultures, bio-control agents and soil shall only be imported into India through regional plant quarantine stations of Amritsar, Chennai, Kolkata, Mumbai or New Delhi or through any other points of entry as may be notified from time to time for this purpose, provided that no import of germplasm/transgenic plant material and genetically modified organisms shall be permitted through New Delhi Airport.

As per section 6(1) No consignment of germplasm/transgenics/Genetically Modified Organisms(GMOs) shall be imported into India for research/experimental purpose without valid permit issued by the Director, National Bureau of Plant Genetic Resources, New Delhi-110012.

3 MANAGEMENT AUTHORITIES-CITES:

India is a signatory to CITES since 1976. The Additional Director General (Wildlife) cum Director, Wildlife Preservation, MOEF, Govt. of India is the Management Authority, CITES in India. There are 4 functional Assistant Management Authorities (AMA-CITES) working on behalf of MA-CITES at Delhi, Calcutta, Chennai and Mumbai.

3.1 Scientific Authorities

Following are the Scientific Authorities to deal with the CITES related matter in the country.

1. Director, Zoological Survey of India, Kolkata (West Bengal)
2. Director, Botanical Survey of India, Kolkata (West Bengal)
3. Director, Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Cochin (Kerala)
4. Director, Wildlife Institute of India, Dehradun (Uttarakhand)

3.2 ENFORCEMENT

3.2.1 During 2008 the recruitment drive has been geared up to include enforcement staff from various enforcement agencies to help establish a strong Wildlife Crime Control Bureau with head quarter at New Delhi, to help and protect India's wild from becoming extinct. The year 2007 had witnessed strengthening of enforcement agency to combat the organized illegal trade in wildlife & their derivatives. Wildlife Inspectors have been posted at the Customs points at Delhi, Mumbai, Kolkata and Chennai, for examining the consignments containing wild fauna and flora and to help the Customs officials in identification of wildlife items and verification of authenticity of relevant documents relating to legality of the material. In addition sub regional offices exist at Amritsar, Guwahati & Cochin headed by Assistant Director for doing similar job. India has constituted the Tiger and endangered species Crime Control Bureau to be known as the Wildlife Crime Control Bureau vide gazette Notification no. 683 dt. 6th June, 2007. All the existing four wildlife (Regional Offices) & the aforesaid sub-regional offices are part of the Crime Control Bureau. In addition one new regional office at Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh has been established. The Bureau is headed by the Director (Wildlife Preservation) who is ex-officio Director of the Bureau.

3.2.2 The enforcement of CITES provisions is presently being carried out by the Customs officials and Regional Deputy Directors, Wildlife Preservation through the Customs Act, 1962 at the point of Import/Export and by the State Wildlife Departments headed by Chief Wildlife Wardens under the Wildlife (Protection) Act, 1972 elsewhere. The Chief Wildlife Wardens also issue licences to the dealers and manufacturers of wildlife items and legal procurement certificate to the exporters of wild fauna and flora to establish the legality of the consignment in question. The Directorate of Revenue Intelligence (DRI), the Central Bureau of Investigation (CBI), the Police, the State Forest Departments and various other Central/State agencies also provide assistance in controlling illegal trade in wildlife.

ORGANISATION AND ENFORCEMENT

MANAGEMENT AUTHORITIES

**Addl. Director General of Forests and Director, Wildlife Preservation,
Ministry of Environment & Forests, Government of India.**

Assistant Management Authorities

1. Deputy Director, Wildlife Preservation (Northern Region), New Delhi.

Jurisdiction: All wildlife items originating from the States/Union Territories of Uttar Pradesh, Uttaranchal, Punjab, Haryana, Jammu & Kashmir, Chandigarh, Delhi, Himachal Pradesh and Rajasthan.

2. Deputy Director, Wildlife Preservation (Southern Region), Chennai.

Jurisdiction: All wildlife items originating from the States/Union Territories of Tamil Nadu, Karnataka, Andhra Pradesh, Kerala, Pondicherry, Lakshadweep and Andaman & Nicobar Islands.

3. Deputy Director, Wildlife Preservation (Eastern Region), Kolkata.

Jurisdiction: All wildlife items originating from the States/Union Territories of West Bengal, Assam, Nagaland, Meghalaya, Arunachal Pradesh, Sikkim, Jharkhand, Bihar, Tripura, Mizoram, Manipur and Orissa.

4. Deputy Director, Wildlife Preservation (Western Region), Mumbai.

Jurisdiction: All wildlife items originating from the States/Union Territories of Maharashtra, Gujarat, Madhya Pradesh, Chhattisgarh, Goa, Dadra and Nagar Haveli.

5. Deputy Director, Project Tiger, New Delhi.

Jurisdiction: Not specified.

CHAPTER II

EXTRACTS FROM FOREIGN TRADE POLICY Applicable from (2004 - 2009)

CHAPTER II
EXTRACTS FROM FOREIGN TRADE POLICY
Applicable from 2004 - 2009
(w.e.f 1.4.2008 – 31.3.2009)

CHAPTER - 2
GENERAL PROVISIONS REGARDING IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

2.1 Exports and Imports free unless regulated

Exports and Imports shall be free, except where regulated by FTP or any other law in force. The item wise export and import policy shall be, as specified in ITC (HS) notified by Director General of Foreign Trade, as amended from time to time.

2.2 Compliance with Laws

Every exporter or importer shall comply with the provisions of the Foreign Trade (Development and Regulation) Act, 1992, the Rules and Orders made there under, the FTP and the terms and conditions of any Authorisation granted to him, as well as provisions of any other law for the time being in force. All imported goods shall also be subject to domestic Laws, Rules, Orders, Regulations, technical specifications, environmental and safety norms as applicable to domestically produced goods. No import or export of rough diamonds shall be permitted unless accompanied by Kimberley Process (KP) Certificate required under the procedure specified by the Gem & Jewellery Export Promotion Council (GJEPC).

2.3 Interpretation of Policy

If any question or doubt arises in respect of interpretation of any provision contained in FTP, or classification of any item in ITC (HS) or HBP-v1, or Schedule of DEPB Rates (including content, scope or issue of an authorization there under), said question or doubt shall be referred to DGFT whose decision thereon shall be final and binding.

2.4 Procedure

DGFT may, specify procedure to be followed for an exporter or importer or by any licensing or any other competent authority for purpose of implementing provisions of FT (D&R) Act, the Rules and the Orders made there under and FTP. Such procedures shall be published by means of Public Notice, and may, in like manner, be amended from time to time.

2.6 Principles of Restriction

DGFT may, through a notification, adopt and enforce any measure necessary for :

- i. Protection of public morals.
- i. Protection of human, animal or plant life or health.
- iii. Protection of patents, trademarks and copyrights and the prevention of deceptive practices.
- iv. Prevention of use of prison labour.
- v. Protection of national treasures of artistic, historic or archaeological value.
- vi. Conservation of exhaustible natural resources.
- vii. Protection of trade of fissionable material or material from which they are derived; and
- viii. Prevention of traffic in arms, ammunition and implements of war.

2.7 Restricted Goods

Any goods the export or import of which is restricted under ITC (HS) may be exported or imported only in accordance with an Authorisation or in terms of a public notice issued in this regard.

2.8 Terms and Conditions of a Licence/Certificate/Permission/Authorisation

Every Authorisation shall be valid for prescribed period of validity and shall contain such terms and conditions as may be specified by RA which may include :

- a. The quantity, description and value of the goods ;
- b. Actual User condition ;
- c. Export obligation ;
- d. The value addition to be achieved ; and
- e. The minimum export/import price

2.14 Transit Facility

Transit of goods through India from or to countries adjacent to India shall be regulated in accordance with the bilateral treaties between India and those countries and will be subject to such restrictions as may be specified by DGFT in accordance with International Conventions.

2.18 Import of samples

Import of samples shall be governed by the provisions given in Handbook (Vol. 1)

2.19 Import of Gifts

Import of gifts shall be permitted where such goods are otherwise freely importable under this Policy. In other cases, a Customs Clearance Permit (CCP) shall be required from DGFT.

2.20 Passenger Baggage

Bonafied household goods and personal effects may be imported as part of passenger baggage as per the limits, terms and conditions thereof in the baggage rules notified by the Ministry of Finance. Samples of such items that are otherwise freely importable under this Policy may also be imported as part of Passenger baggage without an Authorisation. Exporters coming from abroad are also allowed to Import drawings, patterns, labels, price tags, buttons, belts, trimming, and embellishments required for export, as part of their passenger baggage without an Authorisation.

2.23 Import of goods used in projects abroad

After completion of the projects abroad, project contractors may Import, without an Authorisation used goods including capital goods provided they have been used for at least one year.

2.24 Sale on high seas

Sale of goods on high seas for import into India may be made subject to FTP or any other law in force.

2.29 Free Exports

All goods may be exported without any restriction except to the extent that such exports are regulated by ITC (HS) or any other provision of FTP or any other law for the time being in force. The Director General of Foreign Trade may, however, specify through a Public Notice such terms and conditions according to which any goods, not included in the ITC (HS), may be exported without an Authorisation.

2.30 Export of Samples

Export of samples and Free of charge goods shall be governed by the provisions given in Handbook (Vol. 1).

2.31 Export of Passenger Baggage

Bonafide personal baggage may be exported either along with the passenger or, if unaccompanied, within one year before or after the passenger's departure from India. However, items mentioned as restricted in ITC (HS) shall require an Authorisation. Government of India officials proceeding abroad on official postings shall, however, be permitted to carry along with their personal baggage, food items (free, restricted or prohibited) strictly for their personal consumption.

2.32 Exports of Gifts

Goods including edible items, of value not exceeding Rs. 5,00,000/- in licensing year, may be exported as a gift. However, items mentioned as restricted for exports in ITC (HS) shall not be exported as a gift, without an Authorisation.

2.35 Export of Imported Goods

Goods imported, in accordance with FTP, may be exported in the same or substantially the same form without an Authorisation provided that the item to be imported or exported is not restricted for import or export in ITC (HS).Exports of such goods imported against payment in freely convertible currency would be permitted against payment in freely convertible currency.

- 2.36** Goods, including those mentioned as restricted item for import (except prohibited items) may be imported under Customs Bond for export in freely convertible currency without an Authorisation, provided that the item is freely exportable without any conditionality / requirement of licence / permission as may be required under ITC (HS) Schedule II.

CHAPTER - 4

4.1.3 Advance Authorisation

An Advance Authorisation is issued to allow duty free import of inputs, which are physically incorporated in export product (making normal allowance for wastage). In addition, fuel, oil, energy, catalyst which are consumed/ utilised to obtain export product, may also be allowed. DGFT,, by names of Public Notice, may exclude any product(s) from purview of advance Authorisation

4.1.13

Prohibited items of imports mentioned in ITC (HS) shall not be reserved for imports by STEs cannot be imported against Advance Authorisation/ DFIA. However those items can be procured from sell goods on High Sea Sale basis to holders of Advance authorisation/DFIA holder.

In addition, STEs are permitted to issue “ No. Objection Certificate (NOC)” for import by advance Authorisation/ DFIA holder. Authorisation Holder would be required to file Quarterly Returns of import effected against such NOC to concerned STE would submit half – yearly import figures of such import to concerned administrative Department for monitoring with a copy endorsed to DGFT.

Similarly prohibited items of export mentioned in ITC (HC) shall not be exported under Advance Authorisation / DFIA scheme. Export of restricted items shall be subject to all conditionalities or requirements of export Authorisation or permission, as may be required, under Schedule II of ITC (HC).

CHAPTER - 9

DEFINITIONS

- 9.1 For the purpose of FTP, unless the context otherwise requires, the following words and expressions shall have the following meanings attached to them.
- 9.2 “Accessory” or “Attachment” means a part, sub-assembly or assembly that contributes to the efficiency or effectiveness of a piece of equipment without changing its basic functions.
- 9.3 “Act” means the Foreign Trade (Development and Regulation) Act, 1992 (No. 22 of 1992)
- 9.4 “Actual User” means and actual user who may be either industrial or non-industrial.
- 9.5 “Actual User {Industrial}” means a person who utilizes the imported goods for manufacturing in his own industrial unit or manufacturing for his own use in another unit including a jobbing unit.
- 9.6 “Actual User {Non-Industrial}” means a person who utilizes the imported goods for his own use in
- any commercial establishment carrying on any business, trade or profession; or
 - any laboratory, Scientific or Research and Development (R&D) institution, university or other education institution or hospital; or
 - any service industry.
- 9.9.1 “Authorisation” means a permission as included in Section 2 (g) of FT (D&R) Act to import or export as per provisions of [FTP.9.11”BTP”](#) means Biotechnology Park as notified by DGFT on recommendation of Department of Biotechnology.

- 9.26 “Exporter” means a person who exports or intends to export and holds an Importer-Exporter Code number unless otherwise specifically exempted.
- 9.27 “Export Obligation” means the obligation to export the product or products covered by the authorisation or permission in terms of quantity, value or both, as may be prescribed or specified by the licensing or competent authority.
- 9.27.1 “FTP” means the Foreign Trade Policy which specifies policy for exports & imports under Section 5 of the Act.
- 9.29 “HBT v I” & “Handbook” (Vol. 1)” means the Handbook of Procedures (Vol. 1) and “Handbook (Vol. 2)” means Handbook of Procedures (Vol. 2) published under the provision of the paragraph 2.4 of the Policy.
- 9.30 “Importer” means a person who imports or intends to import and holds an Importer-Exporter Code number unless otherwise specifically exempted.
- 9.32 “ITC (HS)” means ITC (HS) Classification of Export and Import Items Book.
- 9.34 “Licensing Authority” means the authority competent to grant an authorisation under the Act/Order.
- 9.35 “Licensing Year” means the period beginning on the 1st April of a year and ending on the 31st March of the following year.
- 9.37 “Manufacture” means to make, produce, fabricate, assemble, process or bring into existence, by hand or by machine, a new product having a distinctive name, character or use and shall include processes such as refrigeration, re-packing, polishing, labelling Reconditioning repair, remaking, refurbishing, testing calibration, re-engineering. Manufacture, for the purpose of FTP, shall also include agriculture, aquaculture, animal husbandry, floriculture, horticulture, pisciculture, poultry, sericulture, viticulture and mining.
- 9.38 “Manufacturer Exporter” means a person who export goods manufactured by him or intends to export such goods.
- 9.40 “Merchant Exporter” means a person engaged in trading activity and exporting or intending to export goods.
- 9.42 “Notification” means a notification published in the Official Gazette.
- 9.43 “Order” means an order made by the Central Government under the Act.
- 9.45 “ Person” includes an individual, firm, society, company, corporation or any other legal person including the DGFT officials.
- 9.46 “Policy” means the Foreign Trade Policy 2004-09 as amended from time to time.
- 9.47 “Prescribed” means prescribed under the Foreign Trade (Development and Regulation) Act, 1992 (No. 22 of 1992) or the Rules or Orders made there under or under this Policy.
- 9.48 “Public Notice” means a notice published under the provisions of paragraph 2.4 of the FTP.
- 9.51 “Rules” means Rules made by the Central Government under Section 19 of the Act.
- 9.58 “Specified” means specified by or under the provisions of this Policy through Notification / Public Notice.
- 9.65 “Wild Animal” means any wild animal as defined in Section 2 (36) of the Wildlife (Protection) Act, 1972.

CHAPTER III

EXTRACTS FROM ITC (HS) CLASSIFICATIONS OF EXPORT AND IMPORT ITEMS

(1st September 2004 - 31st March 2009)

**Amendments made during 2008 annexed at Annexure VI
along with previous valid notifications**

CHAPTER III
EXTRACTS FROM ITC (HS) Classification of Export & Import Items
(1st Sept. 2004 - 31st March 2009)

SCHEDULE-1
IMPORT POLICY

SECTION - 1

LIVE ANIMALS, ANIMAL PRODUCTS

Notes :

1. Any reference in this section to a particular genus or species of an animal, except where the context otherwise requires, includes a reference to the young of that genus or species.
2. Except where the context otherwise requires, throughout this Schedule any reference to "Dried" products also covers products which have been dehydrated, evaporated or freeze-dried.

CHAPTER - 1
LIVE ANIMALS

Notes :

1. This Chapter covers all live animals except :
 - a. Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, of heading 0301, 0306 or 0307;
 - b. Cultures of micro-organisms and other products of heading 3002; and
 - c. Animals of heading 9508.

Exim Code	Item Description	Policy	Condition relating to the policy
0101	Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies		
0101 10	Pure-bred breeding animals :		
0101 1010	Horses	Restricted	
0101 1020	Asses	Restricted	
0101 1090	Other	Restricted	
010190	Other :		
0101 90 10	Horses for Polo	Restricted	
0101 90 20	Asses, Mules and hinnies a livestock	Restricted	
0102	Live bovine animals		
0102 10	Pure-bred breeding animals		
0102 10 10	Bulls, adult	Restricted	
0102 10 20	Cows, adult	Restricted	
0102 10 30	Buffaloes, adult and calves	Restricted	
0102 10 90	Other	Restricted	
0102 90	Other	Restricted	
0102 90 10	Bulls, adult	Restricted	
0102 90 20	Buffaloes, adults and calves	Restricted	
0102 90 90	Other	Restricted	

Exim Code	Item Description	Policy	Condition relating to the policy
0103	Live Swine		
0103 10 00	Pure bred breeding animals Other :	Restricted	
0103 91 00	Weighing less than 50 Kg.	Restricted	
0103 92 00	Weighing 50 Kg. or more	Restricted	
0104	Live Sheep and Goats		
0104 10	Sheep :		
0104 10 10	Sheep including lamb for breeding purpose	Restricted	
0104 10 90	Other	Restricted	
0104 20 00	Goats	Restricted	
0105	Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, ducks, geese turkeys and guinea fowls		
	Weighing not more than 18.5 g :		
0105 11 00	Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus	Restricted	Grand parent stock of poultry is, however, freely importable.
0105 12 00	Turkeys	Restricted	Grand parent stock of poultry is, however, freely importable.
0105 19 00	Other	Restricted	Grand parent stock of poultry is, however, freely importable.
	Other		
0105 92 00	Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus weighing not more than 2000 g.	Restricted	
0105 93 00	Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus weighing more than 2000 g.	Restricted	
0105 99 00	Other	Restricted	
0106	Other live animals		
	Mammals		
0106 1100	Primates	Restricted	Subject to Import Licensing Note No. 6 of this chapter
0106 12 00	Whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order cetacea) manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia)	Restricted	Subject to Import Licensing Note No. 6 of this chapter
0106 19 00	Other	Restricted	Subject to Import Licensing Note No. 6 of this chapter
0106 20 00	Reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	Restricted	Subject to Import Licensing Note No. 6 of this chapter
	Birds :		
0106 31 00	Birds of prey	Restricted	Subject to Import Licensing Note No. 6 of this chapter
0106 32 00	Psittaciformes (Including parrots, parakeets, macaws and cockatoos)	Restricted	Subject to Import Licensing Note No. 6 of this chapter

Exim Code	Item Description	Policy	Condition relating to the policy
0106 39 00	Other	Restricted	
0106 90 10	Bees and other insects, not elsewhere included or specified	Restricted	Subject to Import Licensing Note No. 6 of this chapter
0106 90 20	Pureline Stock	Restricted	Subject to Import Licensing Note No. 6 of this chapter
0106 90 90	Other	Restricted	Subject to Import Licensing Note No. 6 of this chapter

Import Licensing Notes

1. An application for grant of a licence for import of Animals, Birds and Reptiles (including their parts and products) may be made in the form given in Appendix-8 of the Handbook of Procedures Vol. 1, to the Director General of Foreign Trade along with the recommendation of the Chief Wild Life Warden of the State concerned.
2. An application for grant of a licence for import of Stallions and Broodmares may be made in the form given in Appendix-8 of the Handbook of Procedures Vol. 1, to the Director General of Foreign Trade along with the recommendation of Director, Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Services of the State Government concerned or the Department of Animal Husbandry and Dairying Ministry of Agriculture, Government of India. The import of stallions and broodmares against licences may be subject to the following conditions :
 - i. Import of such animals shall be subject to the health regulations in force;
 - ii. Application shall be considered only from stud farms which have been in existence for at least three years and registered with the Animal Husbandry Commissioner, Department of Agriculture and Cooperation, Government of India. However, this period of three years may be relaxed on merits;
 - iii. A certificate of fitness issued either by the veterinary officer or by a qualified veterinary doctor registered with the Government of the country of origin shall be furnished at the time of customs clearance.
3. An application for grant of a licence for import of horses for polo may be made in the form given in Appendix 8 of the Handbook of Procedures Vol. 1, to the Director General of Foreign Trade.
4. An application for grant of a licence for Livestock (excluding equine), Pureline stocks, birds eggs, frozen semen/embryo, and Commercial chicks may be made in the form given in Appendix-8 of the Handbook of Procedures Vol. I, to the Director General of Foreign Trade along with the recommendation of the Department of Agriculture and Cooperation, Government of India.
5. Import of Live Animals other than wild animals as defined under Wild Life Protection Act 1972 is permitted against a license to Zoos and Zoological parks, circus companies, private individuals, on the recommendation of the Chief Wild Life Warden of a State Government subject to the provisions of the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES). For recognized scientific/research institutions, in addition to the above requirement, recommendation of Committee for the purpose of Control and Supervision of Experiments on Animals (CPCSEA) under the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act, 1960 shall also be required for issuance of Import licence.
6. Import of Wild Animals (including their parts and products) as defined in the Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972 is prohibited.

CHAPTER 2
MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL

Note :

1. This Chapter does not cover :
 - (a) Products of the kinds described in headings 0201 to 0208 or 0210, unfit or unsuitable for human consumption;
 - (b) Guts, bladders or stomachs of animals (heading 0504) or animal blood (heading 0511 or 3002); or
 - (c) Animal fat, other than products of heading 0209 (Chapter 15)

Supplementary Note :

In this chapter 'Wild Animals' means wild animals as defined in Wildlife (Protection) Act, 1972 (53 of 1972).

Exim Code	Item Description	Policy	Condition relating to the policy
0201	Meat of bovine animals, fresh and chilled		
0201 10 00	Carcasses and half-carcasses	Restricted	
0202	Meat of bovine animals, frozen		
0202 10 00	Carcasses and half-carcasses	Restricted	
0202 20 00	Other cuts with bone in	Restricted	
0202 30 00	Boneless	Restricted	
0203	Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen		
	Fresh or chilled		
0203 11 00	Carcasses and half-carcasses		
0203 12 00	Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	Free	
020319 00	Other	Free	
	Frozen :		
0203 21 00	Carcasses and half-carcasses	Free	
0203 22 00	Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with Bone in	Free	
0203 29 00	Other	Free	
0204	Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen		
0204 10 00	Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled	Free	
	Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled :		
0204 21 00	Carcasses and half-carcasses	Free	
0204 22 00	Other cuts with bone in	Free	
0204 23 00	Boneless	Free	
0204 30 00	Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen	Free	
	Other meat of sheep, frozen :		
0204 41 00	Carcasses and half-carcasses	Free	
0204 42 00	Other cuts with bone in	Free	
0204 43 00	Boneless	Free	
0204 50 00	Meat of goats	Free	

Exim Code	Item Description	Policy	Condition relating to the policy
0205	Meat of Horses, asses, mules or hinnies, chilled or frozen		
0205 00 00	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, chilled or frozen	Free	
0206	Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen		
0206 10 00	Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled Of bovine animals, frozen	Restricted	
0206 21 00	Tongues	Restricted	
0206 22 00	Livers	Restricted	
0206 29 00	Other	Restricted	
0206 30 00	Of swine, fresh or chilled Of swine, frozen	Restricted	
0206 41 00	Livers	Free	
0206 49 00	Other	Free	
0206 80	Other, fresh or chilled :		
0206 80 10	Of sheep/goats	Free	
0206 80 90	Other	Free	
0206 90	Other, frozen :		
0206 90 10	Of sheep/goats	Free	
0206 90 90	Other	Free	
0207	Meat and edible offal of the poultry of heading 0105, fresh, chilled or frozen Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus :		
0207 11 00	Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	Free	
0207 12 00	Not cut in pieces, frozen	Free	
0207 13 00	Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	Free	
0207 14 00	Cuts and offal, frozen	Free	
	Of turkeys :		
0207 24 00	Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	Free	
0207 25 00	Not cut in pieces, frozen	Free	
0207 26 00	Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	Free	
0207 27 00	Cuts and offal, frozen	Free	
	Of ducks, geese or guinea fowls		
0207 32 00	Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	Free	
0207 33 00	Not cut in pieces, frozen	Free	
0207 34 00	Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	Free	
0207 35 00	Other, fresh or chilled	Free	
0207 36 00	Other, frozen	Free	
0208	Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen		
02081000	Of rabbits or hares	Free	
0208 20 00	Frog's legs	Free	

Exim Code	Item Description	Policy	Condition relating to the policy
02083000	Of primates	Free	Subject to Licensing Note No. 2 of this chapter
020840 00	Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order catacea), of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order sirenia)	Free	Subject to Licensing Note No. 2 of this chapter
0208 50 00	Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	Free	Subject to Licensing Note No. 2 of this chapter
0208 90	Other		
0208 90 10	Of wild animals	Prohibited	Not permitted to be imported.
0208 90 90	Other	Free	Subject to Licensing Note No. 2 of this chapter

0209	Pig fat, free of lean meat and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled,frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked		
0209 00 0 00	Pig fat, free of lean meat and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	Prohibited	Not permitted to be imported.

Import Licensing Notes

- (1) An Application for grant of a licence for import of Animals, Birds and Reptiles (including their parts and products) may be made in the form given in Appendix -8 of the Handbook of Procedures Vol. I, to the Director General of Foreign Trade along with the Recommendation of the Chief Wild Life Warden of the State concerned.
- (2) Import of Wild Animals (including their parts and products) as defined in the Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972 is prohibited.

CHAPTER 3

Fish and Crustaceans, Molluscs and other Aquatic Invertebrates

Notes :

1. This Chapter does not cover :
 - a) Mammals of heading 0106;
 - b) Meat of mammals of heading 0106 (heading 0208 or 0210);
 - c) Fish (including livers and roes thereof) or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, dead and unfit or unsuitable for human consumption by reason of either their species or their condition (Chapter 5); flours, meals or pellets of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrate, unfit for human consumption (heading 2301); or
 - d) Caviar or caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs (heading 1604)
2. In this Chapter, the term "Pellets" means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by addition of a small quantity of binder.

Exim Code	Item Description	Policy	Policy Conditions
0301	Live Fish		
0301 10 00	Ornamental Fish Other Live Fish :	Restricted	
0301 91 00	Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus Clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus</i> <i>aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus</i> <i>chrysogaster</i>)	Restricted	
0301 92 00	Eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	Restricted	
0301 93 00	Carp	Restricted	
0301 99 00	Other	Restricted	
0302	Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304 Salmonidae, excluding livers and roes;		
0302 11 00	Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus Clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus</i> <i>aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus</i> <i>chrysogaster</i>)	Restricted	
0302 12 00	Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus</i> <i>keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tschawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus</i> <i>masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	Free	
0302 19 00	Other Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i> , excluding livers and Roes :	Free	
0302 21 00	Halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>)	Free	
0302 22 00	Plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>)	Free	

Exim Code	Item Description	Policy	Condition relating to the policy
0302 23 00	Sole (Solea spp.)	Free	
0302 29 00	Other Tunas (of the genus Thunnus), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito, (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis}, excluding livers and Roes :	Free	
0302 31 00	Albacore or longfinned tunas (Thunnus alalunga)	Free	
0302 32 00	Yellowfin tunas (Thunnus albacares)	Free	
0302 33 00	Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	Free	
0302 34 00	Bigeye tunas (thunnus thynnus)	Free	
0302 35 00	Bluefin tunas (thunnus thynnus)	Free	
0302 36 00	Southern blufin tunas (Thunnus maccoyii)	Free	
0302 39 00	Other	Free	
0302 40 00	Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii), excluding livers and roes	Free	
0302 50 00	Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus), excluding livers and roes Other fish, excluding livers and roes :	Free	
0302 61 00	Sardines (Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.), sardinella (Sardinella spp.), brisling or sprats (Sprattus sprattus)	Free	
0302 62 00	Haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus)	Free	
0302 63 00	Coalfish (Pollachius virens)	Free	
0302 64 00	Mackerel (Scomber scombrus, Scomber austral asicus, Scomber japonicus)	Free	
0302 65 00	Dogfish and other sharks	Free	
0302 66 00	Eels (Anguilla spp.)	Free	
0302 69	Other :		
0302 69 10	Hilsa	Free	
0302 69 20	Dara	Free	
0302 69 30	Pomfret	Free	
0302 69 90	Other	Free	
0302 70 00	Livers and roes	Free	
0303	Fish frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading no. 0304 Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbusha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tshawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), excluding livers and roes :		
0303 11 00	Sockeye Salomon (red salmon) (oncorhynchus nerka)	Free	
0303 19 00	Other Other salmonidae, excluding livers and roes :	Free	
0303 21 00	Trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykis, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita,	Free	

Exim Code	Item Description	Policy	Condition relating to the policy
	Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster)		
0303 22 00	Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	Free	
0303 29 00	Other	Free	
	Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>), excluding livers and roes :		
0303 31 00	Halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>)	Free	
0303 32 00	Plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>)	Free	
0303 33 00	Sole (<i>Solea</i> spp.)	Free	
0303 39 00	Other	Free	
	Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>), excluding livers and roes :		
0303 41 00	Albacore or longfinned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>)	Free	
0303 42 00	Yellowfin tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>)	Free	
0303 43 00	Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	Free	
0303 44 00	Bigeye tunas (<i>thunnus obesus</i>)	Free	
0303 45 00	Bluefin tunes (<i>thunnus thynnus</i>)	Free	
0303 46 00	Southern bluefin tunas (<i>thunnus maccoyii</i>)	Free	
0303 49 00	Other	Free	
0303 50 00	Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), excluding livers and roes	Free	
0303 60 00	Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), excluding livers and roes	Free	
0303 71 00	Sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.) sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.) brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>)	Free	
0303 72 00	Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	Free	
0303 73 00	Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	Free	
0303 74 00	Mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber austral asicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	Free	
0303 75 00	Dogfish and other sharks	Free	
0303 76 00	Eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	Free	
0303 77 00	Sea bass (<i>Dicentrarchus labrax</i> , <i>Dicentrarchus punctatus</i>)	Free	
0303 78 00	Hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)	Free	
0303 79 00	Other		
0303 79 10	Hilsa	Free	
0303 79 20	Dara	Free	

Exim Code	Item Description	Policy	Condition relating to the policy
0303 79 30	Ribbon Fish	Free	
0303 79 40	Seer	Free	
0303 79 50	Pomfret (white/silver or black)	Free	
0303 79 60	Ghole	Free	
0303 79 70	Threadfin	Free	
0303 79 80	Croacker, Grouper, Hounder Other :	Free	
0303 79 91	Edible fishmaws of Wild Life	Free	
0303 79 92	Edible shark fins of Wild Life	Free	
0303 79 99	Other		
0303 80	Livers and roes :		
0303 80 10	Egg/egg yolk of fish including shrimps	Free	
0303 80 90	Other	Free	
0304	Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen		
0304 10 00	Fresh or chilled	Free	
0304 20	Frozen fillets :		
0304 20 10	Hilsa	Free	
0304 20 20	Shark	Free	
0304 20 30	Seer	Free	
0304 20 40	Tuna	Free	
0304 20 50	Cuttle fish	Free	
0304 20 90	Other	Free	
0304 90 00	Other	Free	
0305	Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets, of fish fit for human consumption.		
0305 10 00	Flours, meals and pellets, of fish fit for human consumption	Free	
0305 20 00	Livers and roes of fish, dried, smoked, salted or in brine	Free	
0305 30 00	Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked Smoked fish, including fillets :	Free	
0305 41 00	Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tshawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), excluding livers and roes	Free	
0305 42 00	Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii)	Free	
0305 49 00	Other Dried fish, whether or not salted but not smoked :	Free	
0305 51 00	Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus)	Free	
0305 59	Other :		

Exim Code	Item Description	Policy	Condition relating to the policy
0305 59 10	Mumbai Duck	Free	
0305 59 20	Seer without head	Free	
0305 59 30	Sprats	Free	
0305 59 90	Other	Free	
	Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine :		
0305 61 00	Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii)	Free	
0305 62 00	Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus)	Free	
0305 63 00	Anchovies (Engraulis spp.)	Free	
0305 69	Other :		
0305 69 10	Mumbai duck	Free	
0305 69 20	Seer without head	Free	
0305 69 30	Sprats	Free	
0305 69 00	Other	Free	
0306	Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or brine; crustaceans in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets, or crustaceans fit for human consumption Frozen :		
0306 11 00	Rock lobster and other sea craw fish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.)	Free	
0306 12	Lobsters (Homarus spp.) :		
0306 12 10	Whole cooked	Free	
0306 12 90	Other	Free	
0306 13	Shrimps and prawns :		
	Shrimps (scampi)-macrobractium :		
0306 13 11	AFD Shrimp	Free	
0306 13 19	Other	Free	
0306 13 20	Prawns	Free	
0306 14 00	Crabs	Free	
0306 19 00	Other, including flours, meals and pellets, or crustaceans, fit for human consumption	Free	
	Not frozen :		
0306 21 00	Rock lobster and other sea craw fish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.)	Free	
0306 22 00	Lobsters (Homarus spp.)	Free	
0306 23	Shrimps and prawns :	Free	
0306 23 10	Powdered	Free	
0306 23 90	Other	Free	
0306 24 00	Crabs	Free	
0306 29 00	Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	Free	

Exim Code	Item Description	Policy	Condition relating to the policy
0307	Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled frozen,dried,salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption		
0307 10 00	Oysters	Free	
	Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera Pecten, Chlamys or Placopecten :		
0307 21 00	Live, fresh or chilled	Free	
0307 29 00	Other	Free	
	Mussels (Mytilus spp., Perna spp.) :		
0307 31 00	Live, fresh or chilled	Free	
0307 39	Other :		
0307 39 10	Clams, clam meat (bivalves-Victorita, spp., Mertrix spp. and Katalysia spp.	Free	
0307 39 90	Other	Free	
	Cuttle fish (Sepia officianalis, Rossia macrosoma, Septioloa spp.) and squid (Ommastrephes spp., Loligo spp., Nototodarus spp., Sepioteuthis spp.) :		
0307 41	Live, fresh and chilled :		
0307 41 10	Cuttle fish	Free	
0307 41 20	Squid	Free	
0307 49	Other :		
0307 49 10	Squid tubes - frozen	Free	
0307 49 20	Whole squids - frozen	Free	
0307 49 30	Dried squids	Free	
0307 49 90	Other	Free	
	Octopus (Octopus spp.) :		
0307 51 00	Live, fresh or chilled	Free	
0307 59 00	Other	Free	
0307 60 00	Snails, other than sea snails	Free	
	Other, including flours, meals and pellets, of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption :		
0307 91 00	Live, fresh or chilled	Free	
0307 99	Other :		
0307 99 10	Sea shell flesh	Free	
0307 99 20	Jelly fish (Rhopelina Spp.,) dried salted or frozen	Free	
0307 99 90	Other	Free	

Import Licensing Notes

- 1) An application for grant of a licence for import of Animals,Birds and Reptiles (including their parts and products) may be made in the form given in Appendix-8 of the Handbook of Procedures Vol. I, to the Director General of Foreign Trade along with the recommendation of the Chief Wild Life Warden of the State concerned.
- 2) Import of Wild Animals (including their parts and products) as defined in the Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972 is prohibited.

CHAPTER- 4

Dairy produce, birds eggs, natural honey, edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included

Notes :

1. The expression "milk" means full cream milk or partially or completely skimmed milk.
2. For the purposes of heading 0405.
 - (a) The term "butter" means natural butter, whey butter or recombined butter (fresh, salted or rancid, including canned butter) derived exclusively from milk, with a milk fat content of 80% or more but not more than 95% by weight and a maximum milk solids-not-fat content of 2% by weight and a maximum water content of 16% by weight. Butter does not contain added emulsifiers, but may contain sodium chloride, food colours, neutralising salts and cultures of harmless lactic-acid-producing bacteria.
 - (b) The expression "dairy spreads" means a spreadable emulsion of the water-in-oil type, containing milk fat as the only fat in the product, with a milk fat content of 39% or more but less than 80% by weight.
3. Products obtained by the concentration of whey and with the addition of milk or milk fat are to be classified as cheese in heading 0406 provided that they have the three following characteristics :
 - (a) a milk fat content, by weight of the dry matter, of 5 percent or more;
 - (b) a dry matter content, by weight, of a least 70 percent but not exceeding 85 percent; and
 - (c) they are moulded or capable of being moulded.
4. This Chapter does not cover :
 - (a) Products obtained from whey, containing by weight more than 95% lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose calculated on the dry matter (heading 1702); or
 - (b) Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80% whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter) (heading 3502) or globulins (heading 3504).

Sub-heading Notes :

1. For the purposes of sub-heading 0404 10, the expression "modified whey" means products consisting of whey constituents, i.e. whey from which all or part of the lactose, proteins or minerals have been removed, whey to which natural whey constituents have been added, and products obtained by mixing natural whey constituents.
2. For the purposes of sub-heading 0405 10, the term "butter" does not include dehydrated butter or ghee (sub heading 0405-90).

Supplementary Notes :

In this Chapter "Wild Animals" means wild animals as defined in Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972 (53 of 1972).

Exim Code	Item Description	Policy	Condition relating to the policy
0401	Milk and Cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.		
0401 10 00	Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1%	Free	
0401 20 00	Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1% but not exceeding 6%	Free	
0401 30 00	Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6%	Free	
0402	Milk and Cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.		
0402 10 10	In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight not exceeding 1.5% :		
0402 10 20	Skimmed Milk	Free	
0402 10 90	Other	Free	
	In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight exceeding 1.5% :		

Exim Code	Item Description	Policy	Condition relating to the policy
0402 21 00	Not containing added sugar or other Free sweetening matter		
0402 29	Other :		
0402 29 10	Whole milk	Free	
0402 29 20	Milk for babies	Free	
0402 29 20	Other	Free	
0402 29 90	Other :		
0402 91	Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter :		
0402 91 10	Condensed milk	Free	
0402 91 90	Other	Free	
0402 99	Other :		
0402 99 10	Whole Milk	Free	
0402 99 20	Condensed Milk	Free	
0402 99 90	Other	Free	
0403	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa.		
0403 10 00	Yogurt	Free	
0403 90	Other :		
0403 90 10	Butter milk	Free	
0403 90 90	Other	Free	
0404	Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other seetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included.		
0404 10	Whey and modified whey whether or not concentrated or containing matter,:		
0404 10 10	Whey, concentrated, evaporated or condensed (liquid or semi-solid)	Free	
0404 10 20	Why, dry, blocks and powdered	Free	
0404 10 90	Other	Free	
0404 90 90	Other	Free	
0405	Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; Dairy spreads.		
0405 10 00	Butter	Free	
0405 20 00	Dairy Spreads	Free	
0405 90	Other :		
0405 90 10	Butter Oil	Free	
0405 90 20	Ghee	Free	
0405 90 90	Other	Free	
0406	Cheese and Curd		
0406 10 00	Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese and curd.	Free	
0406 20 00	Grated or powdered Cheese, of all kinds	Free	

Exim Code	Item Description	Policy	Condition relating to the policy
0406 30 00	Processed Cheese not grated or powdered	Free	
0406 40 00	Blue veined Cheese	Free	
0407	Birds eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved. or cooked.		
0407 00	Birds eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked.	Restricted	
0407 00 10	Of the species Gallus domesticus and ducks for hatching	Restricted	
0407 00 20	Of the species Gallus and ducks other than for hatching		
0407 00 90	Other	Restricted	
0408	Birds eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.		
	Egg yolks :		
0408 11 00	Dried	Free	
0408 19 00	Other	Free	
	Other		
0408 91 00	Dried	Free	
0408 99 00	Other	Free	
0409	Natural Honey		
0409 00 00	Natural Honey	Free	
0410	Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included.		
0410 00	Edible products of animal origin, not Elsewhere specified or included.		
0410 00 10	Of Wild animals	Prohibited	Not permitted to be imported.
0410 00 20	Turtle eggs' and salanganes' nests (birds' nests)	Restricted	
0410 00 90	Other	Restricted	

Import Licensing Notes

- (1) An Application for grant of a licence for import of Animals, Birds and Reptiles (including their parts and products) may be made in the form given in Appendix -8 of the Handbook of Procedures Vol. I, to the Director General of Foreign Trade along with the Recommendation of the Chief Wild Life Warden of the State concerned.
- (2) Import of Wild Animals (including their parts and products) as defined in the Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972 is prohibited.

CHAPTER - 5

PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED

Notes

1. This Chapter does not cover
 - (a) Edible products (other than guts, bladders and stomachs of animals, whole and pieces thereof, and animal blood, Liquid or dried);
 - (b) Hides or Skins (including Furskins) other than of heading 0505 and parings and similar waste of raw hides or skins of heading 0511 (Chapter 41 or 43);
 - (c) Animal textile materials, other than horsehair and horsehair waste (Section XI); or
 - (d) Prepared knots or tufts for broom or Brush making (heading 9603).
2. For the purposes of heading 0501, the sorting of hair by length (provided the root ends and tip ends respectively are not arranged together) shall be deemed not to constitute working.
3. Throughout this Schedule, elephant, hippopotamus, walrus, narwhal and wild boar tusks rhinoceros' horns and the teeth of all animals are regarded as "Ivory".
4. Throughout this schedule, the expression "horsehair" means hair of the manes or tails of equine or bovine animals.

Supplementary Note :

1. In this chapter 'Wild Animals', "Wildlife", and "Wild Birds", are those as specified in Wildlife Protection Act, 1972.

Exim Code	Item Description	Policy	Condition relating to the policy
0501	Human hair, un-worked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair.		
0501 00	Human hair, unworked, whether or not Free Washed or scoured; waste of human hair :		
0501 00 10	Un-worked, whether or not washed or scoured:	Free	
0501 00 20	Waste of human hair	Free	
0502	Pigs', hogs' or, boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste or such bristles or hair.		
0502 10	Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and Waste thereof :		
0502 10 10	Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair	Free	Subject to Licensing Note No. 2 of this chapter
0502 10 20	Waste of Pigs' hogs' or boars' bristles and hair	Free	Subject to Licensing Note No. 2 of this chapter
0502 90	Other :		
0502 90 10	Badger hair and other brush making hair	Free	Subject to Licensing Note No. 2 of this chapter
0502 90 20	Yak tail hair	Free	Subject to Licensing Note No. 2 of this chapter
0502 90 90	Other	Free	Subject to Licensing Note No. 2 of this chapter
0503	Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material		
0503 00 00	Horsehair and horeshair waste, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material	Free	

Exim Code	Item Description	Policy	Condition relating to the policy
0504	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked		
0504 00	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked		
0504 00 10	Guts of cattle for natural food casings	Restricted	
0504 00 20	Guts of sheep and goats for natural food casings Guts of other animals for natural food casings :	Free	
0504 00 31	Of wild animals	Prohibited	Not permitted to be imported
0504 00 39	Other Guts other than for natural food casings :	Restricted	
0504 00 41	Of wild animals	Prohibited	Not permitted to be imported
0504 00 49	Other Bladders & stomachs :	Restricted	
0504 00 51	Of Wild animals	Prohibited	Not permitted to be imported
0504 00 59	Other	Restricted	
0505	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers.		
0505 10	Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down		
0505 10 10	Of wild birds	Prohibited	Not permitted to be imported
0505 10 90	Other	Free	Import subject to Licensing Note 3 of the chapter.
0505 90	Other:		
0505 90 10	Peacock tail and wing feather (trimmed or not) Other feather (excluding for stuffing purpose) :	Free	Import subject to licensing note 3 of the chapter
0505 90 21	Of wild birds	Prohibited	Not permitted to be imported.
0505 90 29	Other note 3 of the chapter. Powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers:	Free	Import subject to licensing
0505 90 31	Of wild birds	Prohibited	Not permitted to be imported.
0505 90 39	Other note 3 of the chapter. Skins and other parts :	Free	Import subject to licensing
0505 90 91	Of wild birds	Prohibited	Not permitted to be imported.
0505 90 99	Other	Free	Import subject to licensing note 3 of the chapter

Exim Code	Item Description	Policy	Condition relating to the policy
0506	Bones and horn-cores, un-worked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised powders and waste of these products.		
0506 10	Ossein and bones treated with acid Bones, including horn-cores, crushed:		
0506 10 11	Of wild animals	Prohibited	Not permitted to be imported.
0506 10 19	Other	Free	Import Subject to Licensing Note 3 of the chapter
	Bone grist :		
0506 10 21	Of wild animals	Prohibited	Not permitted to be imported.
0506 10 29	Other	Free	Import Subject to Licensing Note 3 of the chapter
	Ossein :		
0506 10 31	Of wild animals	Prohibited	Not permitted to be imported.
0506 10 39	Other	Free	Import Subject to Licensing Note 3 of the chapter
	Bones, horn cones & parts thereof, not crushed.		
0506 10 41	Of wild animals	Prohibited	Not permitted to be imported.
0506 10 49	Other	Free	Import Subject to Licensing Note 3 of the chapter
0506 90	Other :		
	Bone meal :		
0506 90 91	Of wild animals	Prohibited	Not permitted to be imported.
0506 90 19	Other	Free	Import Subject to Licensing Note 3 of the chapter
	Bone meal :		
0506 90 11	Of wild animals	Prohibited	Not permitted to be imported.
0506 90 19	Other	Free	Import Subject to Licensing Note 3 of the chapter
	Other		
0506 90 91	Of wild animals	Prohibited	Not permitted to be imported.
0506 90 99	Other	Free	Import Subject to Licensing Note 3 of the chapter

Exim Code	Item Description	Policy	Condition relating to the policy
0507	Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whale-bone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products.		
0507 10	Ivory; ivory powder and waste :		
0507 10 10	Ivory	Prohibited	Not permitted to be imported.
0507 10 20	Ivory powder and waste	Prohibited	Not permitted to be imported.
0507 90	Other :		
0507 90 10	Hoof meal	Free	Import Subject to Licensing Note no. 2 & 3 of the chapter
0507 90 20	Horn meal	Free	Import Subject to Licensing Note no. 2 & 3 of the chapter
0507 90 30	Hooves, claws, nails and beaks	Free	Import Subject to Licensing Note no. 2 & 3 of the chapter
0507 90 40	Antlers	Free	Import Subject to Licensing Note no. 2 & 3 of the chapter
0507 90 50	Buffalo horns	Free	Import Subject to Licensing Note no. 2 & 3 of the chapter
0507 90 60	Tortoise-shell	Free	Import Subject to Licensing Note no. 2 & 3 of the chapter
0507 90 70	Claws and waste of tortoise shell	Free	Import Subject to Licensing Note no. 2 & 3 of the chapter
0507 90 90	Other	Free	Import Subject to Licensing Note no. 2 & 3 of the chapter
0508	Coral and similar materials, un-worked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof.		
0508 00	Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, un-worked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof.		
0508 00 10	Coral	Free	Import Subject to Licensing Note No. 3 of the chapter
0508 00 20	Chanks	Free	Import Subject to Licensing Note No. 3 of the chapter
0508 00 30	Cowries	Free	Import Subject to Licensing Note No. 3 of the chapter
0508 00 40	Cuttlefish bones	Free	Import Subject to Licensing Note No. 3 of the chapter
0508 00 50	Shells	Free	Import Subject to Licensing Note No. 3 of the chapter
0508 00 90	Other	Free	Import Subject to Licensing Note No. 3 of the chapter
0509	Natural sponges of animal origin		
0509 00	Natural sponges of animal origin		
0509 00 10	Of wild life	Prohibited	Note permitted to be imported.
0509 00 90	Other	Free	Import Subject to Licensing Note No. 3 of the chapter

Exim Code	Item Description	Policy	Condition relating to the policy
0510	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved.		
0510 00	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved.		
0510 00 10	Bezoar, cow (goolochan)	Free	Import Subject to Licensing Note No. 3 of the chapter
0510 00 20	Ox Gallstone	Free	Import Subject to Licensing Note No. 3 of the chapter
0510 00 30	Placenta, frozen	Free	Import Subject to Licensing Note No. 3 of the chapter
	Other :		
0510 00 91	Of wild animals	Prohibited	Not permitted to be imported.
0510 00 99	Other	Free	Import Subject to Licensing Note No. 3 of the chapter
0511	Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption.		
0511 10 00	Bovine Semen	Restricted	
0511 91	Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of chapter 3 :		
0511 91 10	Fish nails :	Prohibited	Not permitted to be imported.
0511 91 20	Fish tail	Prohibited	Not permitted to be imported.
0511 91 30	Other fish waste	Prohibited	Not permitted to be imported.
0511 91 90	Other	Restricted	
0511 99	Other :		
	Silkworm pupae :		
0511 99 11	Artemia	Free	
0511 99 19	Other	Free	
	Sinews and tendons :		
0511 99 21	Of wild life	Prohibited	Not permitted to be imported.
0511 99 29	Other	Restricted	
	Other :		
0511 99 91	Frozen semen other than bovine embryo	Restricted	
0511 99 92	Of wild life	Prohibited	Not permitted to be imported.
0511 99 99	Other	Restricted	

Import licensing Notes

- (1) An application for grant of a license for import of Animals, Birds and Reptiles (including their parts and products) may be made in the form given in Appendix-8 of the Handbook of Procedures Vol. I, to the Director General of Foreign Trade along with the recommendation of the Chief Wild Life Warden of the State concerned.
- (2) Import of Wild Animals (Including their parts and products) as defined in the Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972 is prohibited.
- (3) Import will be subject to the provisions of CITES (Convention on International Trade in Endangered species of Wild Fauna & Flora.)

CHAPTER - 6

LIVE TREES AND OTHER PLANTS, BULBS, ROOTS AND THE LIKE, CUT FLOWERS AND ORNAMENTAL FOLIAGE

Notes

1. Subject to the second part of heading 0601, this Chapter covers only live trees and goods (including seedling vegetables) of a kind commonly supplied by nursery gardeners or florists for planting or for ornamental use; nevertheless it does not include potatoes, onions, shallots, garlic or other products of Chapter 7.
2. Any reference in heading 0603 or 0604 to goods of any kind shall be construed as including a reference to bouquets, floral baskets, wreaths and similar articles made wholly or partly of goods of that kind, account not being taken of accessories of other materials. However, these headings do not include collages or similar decorative plaques of heading 9701.

Exim Code	Item Description	Policy	Condition relating to the policy
0601	Bulbs tubers, tuberous roots, corns, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots other than roots of heading 1212.		
0601 10 00	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corns and rhizomes, dormant	Free	Import permitted in accordance with import permit granted under plants , under plants,Fruits and Seeds (Regulation of Import into India) Order, 1989.
0601 20	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corns, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots :		
0601 20 10	Bulbs, horticultural Chicory plants and roots	Free	Import permitted in accordance with import permit granted under plants , Fruits and Seeds (Regulation of Import into India) Order, 1989.
0601 20 21	Plants	Free	Import permitted in accordance with import permit granted under plants , Fruits and Seeds (Regulation of Import into India) Order, 1989.
0601 20 22	Roots	Free	Import permitted in accordance With import permit granted under plants ,Fruits and Seeds (Regulation of Import into India) Order, 1989.
0601 20 90	Other	Restricted	Import permitted for sowing or Planting without a licence in accordance with import permit granted under Plants , Fruits and Seeds (Regulation of Import in to India) order, 1989.

Exim Code	Item Description	Policy	Condition relating to the policy
0602	Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn.		
0602 10 00	Unrooted cuttings and slips	Free	Import permitted in accordance with import permit granted under plants , Fruits and Seeds (Regulation of Import into India) Order, 1989.
0602 20	Trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not of kinds, which bear edible fruits or nuts :		
0602 20 10	Edible fruit or nut trees, grafted or not	Free	
0602 20 20	Cactus	Restricted	(*) Import will be subject to the Provisions of Convention of International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna & Flora (CITES)
0602 20 90	Other	Free	
0602 30 00	Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not	Free	
0602 40 00	Roses, grafted or not	Free	
0602 90	Other		
0602 90 10	Mushroom spawn	Free	
0602 90 20	Flowering plants (excluding roses and rhododendrons)	Free	
0602 90 30	Tissue culture plant	Free	
0602 90 90	Other	Free	
0603	Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared		
0603 10 00	Fresh	Free	
0603 90 00	Other	Free	
0604	Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds and grasses, mosses and lichens, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared.		
0604 10 00	Mosses and lichens	Free	
	Other :		
0604 91 00	Fresh	Free	
0604 99 00	Other	Free	

Import licensing Notes

- (1) Import of seeds of vegetables, flowers, fruits and plants, tubers and bulbs of flowers, cutting, sapling, bud wood etc. of flowers and fruits for sowing or planting is permitted without a license in accordance with a permit for import granted under the Plants, Fruits and Seeds (Regulation of Import into India) Order, 1989. However, import of Poppy seeds if permitted for import under the Plants, Fruits and Seeds (Regulation of Import into India) Order, 1989 for sowing or planting shall be subject to the condition that importer shall produce a certificate from the competent authority of the country of origin that opium poppy has been grown licitly/ legally in that country as per requirements of the International Narcotics Control Bureau.
- (2) Import of living plants, seeds for sowing or plant material shall be made by the Indian Council of Agricultural Research, Agricultural Universities, Botanical and Horticulture Departments of other Universities and State Governments, without a license. Such import shall be subject to such conditions as may be specified by the Ministry of Agriculture, Government of India, from time to time.

Note : (*) Vide Notification No. 42 (RE-2005) / 2004-09 dt. 6.2.06

CHAPTER - 12

OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUITS; MISCELLANEOUS GRAINS, SEEDS AND FRUIT; INDUSTRIAL OR MEDICINAL PLANTS; STRAW AND FODDER.

Notes :

1. Heading 1207 applied, inter alia, to palm nuts and kernels, cotton seeds, castor oilseeds, sesamum seeds, mustard seeds, safflower seeds, poppy seeds and Shea nuts (karite nuts). It does not apply to products heading 0801 or 0802 or to olives (Chapter 7 or Chapter 20).
2. Heading 1208 applies not only to non-defatted flours and meals but also to flours and meals which have been partially defatted or defatted and wholly or partially refatted with their original oils. It does not however, apply to residues of headings 2304 to 2306.
3. For the purposes of heading 1209, beet seeds, grass and other herbage seeds, seeds of ornamental flowers, vegetables seeds, seeds of forest trees, seeds of fruit trees, seeds of vetches (other than those of the species *Vicia faba*) or of lupines are to be regarded as "seeds of a kind used for sowing".
Heading 1209 does not, however, apply to the following even if for sowing :
(a) Leguminous vegetables or sweet corn (Chapter 7); (b) Spices or other products of Chapter 9; (c) Cereals (Chapter 10); or (d) Products of headings 1201 to 1207 or 1211.
4. Heading 1211 applies, inter alia, to the following plants or parts thereof: basil, borage, ginseng, hyssop, liquorice, all species of mint, rosemary, rue, sage and wormwood. Heading 1211 does not, however, apply to
(a) Medicaments of Chapter 30. (b) Perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations of Chapter 33; or
(c) Insecticides, fungicides, herbicides, disinfectants or similar products of heading 3808.
5. For the purposes of heading 1212, the term "seaweeds and other algae" does not include
(a) Dead single-cell micro-organisms of heading 2102;
(b) Cultures of micro-organisms of heading 3002; or
(c) Fertilizers of heading 3101 or 3105.

SUB-HEADING NOTE :

1. For the purposes of sub-heading 1205 10, the expression "low erucic acid rape or colza seeds" means rape for colza seeds yielding a fixed oil which has an erucic acid content of less than 2% by weight and yielding a solid component which contains less than 30 micromoles of glucosinolates per gram;

Exim Code	Item Description	Policy	Condition relating to the policy
0201	Soya beans, whether or not broken		
1201 00	Soya beans, whether or not broken		
1201 00 10	Of seed quality	Restricted	Import subject to conditions at Licensing note (4) below.
1201 00 90	Other	Free	
1202	Ground-nut, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken		
1202 10	In shell :H.P.S. :		
1202 10 10	Of Seed quality	Restricted	Import subject to conditions at Licensing note (4) below.
1202 10 19	Other	Free	
	Other :		
1202 10 91	Of seed quality	Restricted	Import subject to conditions at Licensing note (4) below.
1202 10 99	Other	Free	
1202 20	Shelled, whether or not broken		

Exim Code	Item Description	Policy	Condition relating to the policy
1202 20 10	Kernels, H.P.S.	Free	
1202 20 90	Other	Free	
1203	Copra		
1203 00 00	Copra	State Trading Enterprise	Import allowed through STC Subject to Para 2.11 of EXIM Policy.
1204	Linseed, whether or not broken		
1204 00	Linseed, whether or not broken		
1204 00 10	Of seed quality	Restricted	Import subject to conditions at Licensing note (4) below.
1204 00 90	Other	Free	
1205	Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken		
1205 10 00	Low eructic acid rape of colza seeds	Free	Subject to Quarantine condition
1205 90 00	Other	Free	
1206	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken		
1206	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken		
1206 00 10	Of seed quality	Free	Subject to Quarantine condition.
1206 00 90	Other	Free	
1207	Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken		
1207 10	Palm nuts and kernels :		
1207 10 10	Of seed quality	Restricted	Import subject to conditions at Licensing note (4) below.
1207 10 90	Other	Free	Import subject to conditions at Licensing note (4) below.
1207 20	Cotton seeds :		
1207 20 10	Of seed quality	Restricted	Import subject to conditions at Licensing note (4) below.
1207 20 90	Other	Free	
1207 30	Castor oil seeds :		
1207 30 10	Of seed quality	Restricted	Import subject to conditions at Licensing note (4) below.
1207 30 90	Other	Free	
1207 40	Sesamum seeds:		
1207 40 10	Of seed quality	Restricted	Import subject to conditions at Licensing note (4) below.
1207 40 90	Other	Free	
1207 50	Mustard seeds :		
1207 50 10	Of seed quality	Restricted	Import subject to conditions at Licensing note (4) below.
1207 50 90	Other	Free	
1207 60	Saf flower seeds :		
1207 60 10	Of seed quality	Restricted	Import subject to conditions at Licensing note (4) below.
1207 60 90	Other	Free	

Exim Code	Item Description	Policy	Condition relating to the policy
1207 91 00	Poppy seeds	Free	Import subject to conditions at Licensing note no (3) below.
1207 99	Other :		
1207 99 10	Ajams	Free	
1207 99 20	Mango kernel	Free	
1207 99 30	Niger seed	Free	
1207 99 40	Kokam	Free	
1207 99 90	Other	Free	
1208	Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard.		
1208 10 00	Of soya beans	Free	
1208 90 00	Other	Free	
1209	Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing		
1209 10 00	Sugar beet seed : Seeds of forage plants :	Restricted	Import subject to conditions at Licensing note (4) below.
1209 21 00	Lucerne (alfalfa) seed	Free	Import permitted in accordance with import permit granted under Plants , Fruits and Seeds (Regulation of Import in to India) Order 1989
1209 22 00	Clover (Trifolium spp.) seed	Free	Import permitted in accordance with import permit granted under Plants , Fruits and Seeds (Regulation of Import in to India) Order 1989
1209 23 00	Fescue seed	Free	Import permitted in accordance with import permit granted under Plants , Fruits and Seeds (Regulation of Import in to India) Order 1989
1209 24 00	Kentucky blue grass (Poa pratensis L) seed	Free	Import permitted in accordance with import permit granted under Plants , Fruits and Seeds (Regulation of Import in to India) Order 1989
1209 25 00	Rye grass (Lolium multiflorum Lam; Lolium perenne L.) seed	Free	Import permitted in accordance with import permit granted under Plants , Fruits and Seeds (Regulation of Import in to India) Order 1989
1209 26 00	Timothy grass seed	Free	Import permitted in accordance with import permit granted under Plants , Fruits and Seeds (Regulation of Import in to India) Order 1989
1209 29	Other		
1209 29 10	Australian Lupin Seed	Free	Import permitted in accordance with import permit granted under Plants , Fruits and Seeds (Regulation of Import in to India) Order 1989
1209 29 90	Other	Free	Import permitted in accordance with import permit granted under Plants , Fruits and Seeds (Regulation of Import in to India) Order 1989
1209 30 00	Seeds of herbaceous plant principally for their flowers Other :	Free	Import subject to conditions at Licensing note (4) below.

Exim Code	Item Description	Policy	Condition relating to the policy
1209 91	Vegetable seeds :		
1209 91 10	Of Cabbage	Free	Import permitted in accordance with import permit granted under Plants , Fruits and Seeds (Regulation of Import in to India) Order 1989
1209 91 20	Of Cauliflower	Free	Import permitted in accordance with import permit granted under Plants , Fruits and Seeds (Regulation of Import in to India) Order 1989
1209 91 30	Of Onion	Free	Import permitted in accordance with import permit granted under Plants , Fruits and Seeds (Regulation of Import in to India) Order 1989
1209 91 40	Of Pea	Restricted	Import subject to conditions at Licensing note (4) below.
1209 91 50	Of Radish	Free	Import permitted in accordance with import permit granted under Plants , Fruits and Seeds (Regulation of Import in to India) Order 1989
1209 91 60	Of Tomato	Free	Import permitted in accordance with import permit granted under Plants , Fruits and Seeds (Regulation of Import in to India) Order 1989
1209 91 90	Other	Restricted	Import subject to conditions Licensing note (4) below. However, import of Tamarind seeds will be free.
1209 90	Other	Restricted	Import subject to conditions at Licensing note (4) below. However, Import of Tamarind Seeds, will be free.
1209 99	Other		
1209 99 10	Fruit seeds for planting or sowings	Restricted	Import subject to conditions at Licensing note (4) below.
1209 99 90	Other	Restricted	Import subject to conditions at Licensing note (4) below. However Import of Pomegranate Seeds will be free.

1210 Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin.

1210 10 00	Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets	Free	
1210 20 00	Hop cones, ground powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin	Free	

1211 Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits, of a kind used primarily in perfumery in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purpose, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered.

1211 10 00	Liquorice roots	Free	
1211 20 00	Ginseng roots	Free	
1211 30 00	Coca leaf	Restricted	
1211 40 00	Poppy straw	Restricted	
1211 90	Other seeds :		

Exim Code	Item Description	Policy	Condition relating to the policy
1211 90 11	Ambrette seeds	Free	
1211 90 12	Nuxvomica, dried ripe seeds	Free	
1211 90 13	Psyllium seed (isobgul)	Free	
1211 90 14	Neem seed	Free	
1211 90 15	Jojoba seed	Restricted	Import subject to conditions at Licensing note (4) below.
1211 90 19	Other Leaves, powder, flowers and pods;	Restricted	
1211 90 21	Belladonna leaves	Free	
1211 90 22	Senna leaves and pods	Free	
1211 90 23	Neem leaves, powder	Free	
1211 90 24	Gymnema powder	Free	
1211 90 25	Cubeb powder	Free	
1211 90 26	Pyrethrum	Free	
1211 90 29	Other Bark, husk, and rind :	Free	
1211 90 31	Cascara sagrada bark	Free	
1211 90 32	Psyllium husk (isobgul husk)	Free	
1211 90 33	Camboge fruit rind	Free	
1211 90 39	Other Roots and Rhizomes :	Free	
1211 90 41	Belladonna roots	Free	
1211 90 42	Galangal rhizomes and roots	Free	
1211 90 43	Ipecac dried rhizome and roots	Free	
1211 90 44	Serpentina roots, (Rauvolfia serpentina and other species of Rauvolfias)	Restricted	(*) Import will be subject to the provisions of Convention of International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna & Flora (CITES) and Wildlife (Protection) Act 1972.
1211 90 45	Zedovary roots	Free	
1211 90 46	Kuth root	Restricted	(*) Import will be subject to the provisions of Convention of International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna & Flora (CITES) and Wildlife (Protection) Act 1972.
1211 90 47	Sarasaparilla roots	Free	
1211 90 48	Sweet flag rhizomes	Free	
1211 90 49	Other	Free	
1211 90 50	Sandalwood Chips and dust	Free	
1211 90 60	Vinca rosea herbs	Free	
1211 90 70	Mint including leaves (all species)	Free	

Note : (*) Vide Notification No. 42 (RE 2005) 2004-9 dt. 6.2.06.

Exim Code	Item Description	Policy	Condition relating to the policy
1211 90 80	Agarwood	Restricted	(*) Import will be subject to the provisions of Convention of International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna & Flora (CITES).
	Other :		
1211 90 91	Chirata	Free	
1211 90 92	Tukmaria	Free	
1211 90 93	Unab (indian jujuba or chinese dates)	Free	
1211 90 94	Basil, Hyssop, Rosemary, sage and Savory	Free	
1211 90 95	Lovage	Free	
1211 90 96	Garcinia	Free	
1211 90 99	Other :	Free	
1212	Locust beans, seaweeds and other alage, sugar beet and sugarcane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety Cichorium intybus sativum) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included.		
1212 10	Locust beans, including locust bean seeds :		
1212 10 10	Of seed quality	Free	Import permitted in accordance with Import permit granted under Plants , Fruits and Seeds (Regulation of Import in to India) Order, 1989.
1212 10 90	Other	Free	
1212 20	Seaweeds and other algae :		
1212 20 10	Seaweeds	Free	
1212 20 90	Other algae	Free	
1212 30	Apricot, peach (including nectarine) or plum stones and kernels:		
1212 30 10	Apricot kernels	Free	
1212 30 90	Other	Free	
	Other :		
1212 91 00	Sugar beet	Free	
1212 99	Other :		
1212 99 10	Kokam (cocum) flowers	Free	
1212 99 20	Mohua flowers	Free	
1212 99 90	Other	Free	
1213	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets		
1213 00 00	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets	Free	
1214	Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, Lucerne (alfalfa), clover, mainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets.		
1214 10 00	Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets	Free	
1214 90 00	Other	Free	

Import Licensing Notes

1. Plants and parts of (including seeds and fruits), of kinds used primarily in perfumery, pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whether or not, crushed or powdered as covered under Exim Code 12.11, import of which has been shown as restricted and which are not covered by the list mentioned in licensing note 2 below, may be permitted freely by the Actual Users without an import license subject to plant protection quarantine certificate. However, import of opium (Papaver species), cannabis (cannabis species) and coca (erythroxyton species) shall not be permitted. This free importability shall not be applicable to the items, poppy, flowers and unripe heads of dried poppy, psyllium husk (isobgul), psyllium seed (isobgul), poppy husk and jojoba seed.
- (2) Import of Crude Drugs required for making Ayurvedic, Unani or any other system of medicine as listed below is permitted freely.

List of Crude Drugs required for the manufacture of Ayurvedic, Unani or any other system of medicine Allowed for Import Without a Licence.

(1) Sl. No.	(2) Ayurvedic / Unani name of the crude drugs inclusive of parts	(3) Scientific and / or English name of the drug
A. PLANT ORIGIN DRUGS		
1.	Vansalochan Tabsheer (Manna)	Bambusa bambas Druce Sy. B. arundiracsa Wild Bamboo Manna.
2.	Gaozeban (leaves, flowers)	Borago officinitis Linn.
3.	Suranjan (Corams)	Colcheum Luteum Baker colchicum.
4.	Bol. Mur Makki (Gum resin)	Commiphora myrtha (nees) engl. Myrth.
5.	Saqmonia (Resin)	Convolvulus seammonia Linn. Scammony.
6.	Yashtimadhu, Mulethi (Roots)	Glycyrrhiza glabra Linn. Licorice.
7.	Hauber Abhal (Bernes)	Juniperus communis Linn. Juniper Berries.
8.	Todn (Seeds)	Mathiola incana R. Br.
9.	Shaqaqul Misri (Root)	Pastinaca secacul Linn. Wild Parship secacu.
10.	Kab abchini (Fruits)	Piper cubeba Linn. f. Cubed.
11.	Mastagr	Pistcia lentiscus Linn. Mastich.
12.	Maya Phala. Mazu (Galls)	Quercus inbectoria Oliv. Oak.
13.	Chobchini (Root)	Smilax china Linn. china Root.
14.	Unnab (Fruits)	Zizyphus sativa gaerth Jujuba.
15.	Aqarqarha (Root)	Anacyclus pyrothrum Dc. Pollitery.
16.	Bahman safaid (Root) & surkh (Red & White vraz)	Contaurea bheen Linn
17.	Darronaj Aqrabi (Root)	Doronicum pardalianches Linn . Roman Leopard's Bane.
18.	Usara revand (Extract) revandchini (Root)	Rheum emodia Wall Rheum. Rhubarb.
19.	Ustokhuddus (Plant)	Lavandula stoechas Linn. French Lavander.
20.	Habb-ul-Ghar (Berris)	Paurus nobils Linn. Lourd.
21.	Habb-ul-Aas (Berries)	Myrtus communis Linn. Myrtle.

Sl. No.	Ayurvedic / Unani name of the crude drugs inclusive of parts	Scientific and / or English name of the drug
22.	Ood-e-Saeeb (Root)	<i>Paeonia officinalis</i> Linn. Paeonia Root.
23.	Bisfayej (Root, Rhizome)	<i>Polypodium vulgare</i> Linn. Polipody.
24.	Ushbah Maghribi (Root)	<i>Smilax aristole-chiaefolia</i> Miller Maxician Sarsaparillao.
25.	Turanjabeen (Manna)	Alnagi psoud -alhagi (Bieb) Desv Syn . A. <i>Camelonum</i> fiseb.
26.	Zarishak (Fruit)	<i>Berberis vulgaris</i> Linn. Berbery.
27.	Balsan (Habb Seeds Raughan-oil)	<i>Commiphora opobalsamin</i> , Linn . engl . Balsome Tree.
28.	Sheez Khisht (manna)	<i>Pracinus ornus</i> Linn.
29.	Ushaq (Olio-gum-resin)	<i>Darema ammoniacum</i> D. Don. Annoniacum.
30.	Gul-e-Ghans (Flower)	<i>Gentianaolvueri</i> Griseb Gentian.
31.	Habb-uo-Mahlab (Fruits, Seeds)	<i>Prunus mahaleb</i> Linn. Mahalab Tree.
32.	Faranj Mushk (Fruits, Seeds)	<i>Dracocophalum moldivica</i> Linn.)
33.	Badiyan Khatal (Fruit)	<i>Illicium verum</i> Hook F.
34.	Biranjaisif	<i>Achillea Millifolium</i> Linn. Milfoil.
35.	Jadwar Nirbisi (Root)	<i>Delphinium Denudatum</i> Wall.
36.	Turmus safed	<i>Lupinus albus</i> Linn. White lupin.
37.	Gulnar Farsi (Flower)	<i>Punica granatum</i> Linn. Pon-Granate.
38.	Satar fars (Plant)	<i>Zataria multiflora</i> Boiss
39.	Omitted	
40.	Kahruba (Resin in fossil form)	<i>Pinus succinifora</i> Gopport Amber (Fossilised)
41.	Damm-ul Akhwain (Resineus exudate)	<i>Draecona cinnablri</i> balf. f. Bragon's Blood Plant.
42.	Naryal daryaee	<i>Ladoicoa moldivica</i> Pors. syn. L. Seychellarum labill.
43.	Gul-e Pista (Flower)	<i>Pistacia yera</i> Linn. Pistachio Plant.
44.	Loban (Balsamic resin Benzoin)	<i>Styrax benzoin</i> Dry and <i>Olibanum</i> or benzoin Tree.
45.	Anisoon (Fruit)	<i>Pimpinalla anisum</i> Linn. Ani fruits.
46.	Sarjarsam (Gum-resin)	<i>Votoria indica</i> Linn.
47.	Rotanjot (Rhizome)	<i>Onosma echiodes</i> Linn.
48.	Zoofa (Plant)	<i>Nyssopus officinalis</i> Linn. Hyssop.
49.	Shaqiqoon (Mushroom)	<i>Polyprous officinalis</i> Fries Edible Mushroom
50.	Guggulu	<i>Commiphora wightii</i> (Arn.) / Mukul
51.	Pippali	<i>Piper longun</i> linn.
52.	Kesara (kumkum)	<i>Crocus sativus</i> Linn.
53.	Priyala	<i>Buchanania lanzen</i> Sprong
54.	Musali Shveta	<i>Asparagen adsedence</i>
55.	Black Cumin (Kala Zeera/Siaha Zeera)	<i>Carumcarvi</i> or <i>Carum bulbocastanum</i>
56.	Nutmeg	
57.	Mace	

Sl. No.	Ayurvedic / Unani name of the crude drugs inclusive of parts	Scientific and / or English name of the drug
B. Mineral Origin Drugs		
1.	Shilajit	Black Bitumen, Mineral Pitch Bitumen.
2.	Boora-e-Armani	Bole Amreniac, Amrenian Bole.
3.	Hajr-ul-Yahud	Fossil Eneerate
4.	Jahar Mohra	serpentine
5.	Yaqoot (Choorā)	Ruby.
6.	Parwala, Munga, Shaakh-e-Marjan, Bekh-e-Marjan, byssad	Coral (Coralium rubram)
7.	Mukta, Moti	Pearl
8.	Sang yashab	Jade
9.	Hingul, Shangraf	Cinnabar
10.	Gil-e-Makhtoom	Clay
11.	Anjana	Lead sulphide, Black antimony
12.	Malla	Arsenic
13.	Manahshila	Realgar
14.	Hartala	Orpiment
15.	Parada	Mercury

Import Licensing notes :

- (3) Import of Poppy Seeds (Exim Code No. 120791 00) shall be allowed subject to the following conditions :
- Import permitted only from Australia, Austria, France, China, Hungary, the Netherlands, Poland, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey and Czech Republic.
 - The importer shall produce an appropriate certificate from the competent authority of the exporting country that Opium Poppy have been grown licitly/legally in that country as per requirements of International Narcotics Control Bureau; and
 - All import contracts for this item shall compulsory be registered with the Narcotics Commissioner, Gwalior prior to import.
- (4) Import permitted for sowing without a licence subject to the new Policy on Seed Development 1988 and in accordance with import permit granted under Plants, Fruits and Seeds (Regulation of import into India) Order, 1989.
- (5) (*) Import of Salab Misri (Orchis laxiflora) required for the manufacture of Ayurvedic, Unani or any other system of medicine shall be restricted subject to the provisions of convention of International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna & Flora (CITES).

CHAPTER - 13

LAC, GUMS, RESINS AND OTHER VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS

Notes :

1. Heading 1302 applies. Inter alia to, liquorice extract and extract of pyrethrum, extract of hop: extract of aloes and opium.

The heading does not apply to

- (a) Liquorice extract containing more than 10% by weight of sucrose or put up as confectionery (heading 1704);
- (b) Malt extract (heading 1901);
- (c) Extract of coffee, tea mate (heading 2101);
- (d) Vegetable saps or extract constituting alcoholic beverages (Chapter 22).
- (e) Camphor, glycyrrhizin or other products of heading 2914 or 2938;
- (f) Concentrates of poppy straw containing not less than 50% by weight of alkaloids (heading 2939);
- (g) Medicaments of heading 3003 or 3004 or blood grouping reagents (heading 3006);
- (h) Tanning or dyeing extract (heading 3201 or 3203);
- (i) Essential oils, concentrate, absolutes, resinoids, extracted oleoresins, aqueous distillates or aqueous solution of essential oils or preparation based on odoriferous substances of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages (Chapter 33); or
- (j) Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle or similar natural gums (heading 4001).

Exim Code	Item Description	Policy	Condition relating to the policy
1301	Lac; natural gums, resins, gum resins and oleoresins (for example Balsams)		
1301 10	Lac :		
1301 10 10	Shellac	Free	
1301 10 20	Seed lac	Free	
1301 10 30	Stick lac	Free	
1301 10 40	Dewaxed and decolourised lac	Free	
1301 10 50	Bleached lac	Free	
1301 10 60	Gasket lac	Free	
1301 10 70	Button lac	Free	
1301 10 80	Garnet lac	Free	
1301 10 90	Other	Free	
1301 20 00	Gum Arabic	Free	
1301 90	Other :		
	Natural gum :		
1301 90 11	Asian gum	Free	
1301 90 12	African gum	Free	
1301 90 13	Asafoetida	Free	
1301 90 14	Benjamin Ras	Free	
1301 90 15	Benjamin Cowrie	Free	
1301 90 16	Karaya gum (Indian Tragacanth) Hastab	Free	
1301 90 17	Tragacanth (adraganth)	Free	

Exim Code	Item Description	Policy	Condition relating to the policy
1301 90 18	Storax	Free	
1301 90 19	Other	Free	
	Resins :		
1301 90 21	Copal	Free	
1301 90 22	Dammar batu	Free	
1301 90 29	Other	Free	
	Gum Resins :		
1301 90 31	Myrrh	Free	
1301 90 32	Oilbanum or frankincense	Free	
1301 90 33	Mastic gum	Free	
1301 90 34	Xanthium gum	Free	
1301 90 39	Other	Free	
	Oleoresins :		
1301 90 41	Of Seeds	Free	
1301 90 42	Of Fruits	Free	
1301 90 43	Of Leaves	Free	
1301 90 44	Of Spices	Free	
1301 90 45	Of Flowers	Free	
1301 90 46	Of Roots	Free	
1301 90 49	Other	Free	
1302	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products		
	Vegetable saps and extracts :		
1302 11 00	Opium	Restricted	
1302 12 00	Of liquorice	Free	
1302 13 00	Of hops	Free	
1302 14 00	Of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing rotenone	Free	
1302 19	Other :		
	Extracts :		
1302 19 11	Of Belladona	Free	
1302 19 12	Of Cascara sagrada	Free	
1302 19 13	Of nux vomica	Free	
1302 19 14	Of ginseng (including powder)	Free	
1302 19 15	Of agarose	Free	
1302 19 16	Of neem	Free	
1302 19 17	Of gymnema	Free	
1302 19 18	Of garacinia/gambodge	Free	
1302 19 19	Other	Free	
1302 19 20	Cashew shell liquid (CNSL) crude	Free	
1302 19 30	Purified and distilled CNSL (Cardanol)	Free	

Exim Code	Item Description	Policy	Condition relating to the policy
1302 19 90	Other	Free	
1302 20 00	Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products	Free	
1302 31 00	Agar-agar	Free	
1302 32	Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds :		
1302 32 10	Guar meal	Free	
1302 32 20	Guar-gum refined split	Free	
1302 32 30	Guargum treated and pulverised	Free	
1302 32 40	Kappa Carrageenan	Free	
1302 32 90	Other	Free	
1302 39 00	Other	Free	

CHAPTER - 14
**VEGETABLE PLAITING MATERIALS, VEGETABLE PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE
 SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED**

Notes :

1. This Chapter does not cover the following products which are to be classified in Section XI:
 vegetable materials or fibres of vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in the manufacture of textiles, however prepared, or other vegetable materials which have undergone treatment so as to render them suitable for use only as textile materials.
2. Heading 1401 applies, inter alia, to bamboos (whether or not split, sawn lengthwise, cut to length, rounded at the ends, bleached, rendered non-inflammable, polished or dyed), split osier, reeds and the like, to rattan cores and to drawn or split rattans. The heading does not apply to chip wood (heading 4404).
3. Heading 1402 does not apply to wood wool (heading 4405).
4. Heading 1403 does not apply to prepared knots or tufts for broom or brush making (heading 9603).

Exim Code	Item Description	Policy	Policy Conditions
0401	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark).		
1401 10 00	Bamboos	Free	
1401 20 00	Rattans	Free	
1401 90	Other :		
1401 90 10	Canes	Free	
1401 90 90	Other	Free	
1402	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass), whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material		
1402 00 00	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass), whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material	Free	
1403	Vegetable material of a kind used primarily in brooms or in brushes (for example, broom corn, piassava, couch-grass and istle), whether or not in hanks or bundles.		
1403 00	Vegetable material of a kind used primarily in brooms or in brushes (for example, broom corn, piassava, couch-grass and istle). whether or not in hanks or bundles.		
1403 00 10	Palm fibres for brushes	Free	
1403 00 90	Other	Free	
1404	Vegetable products not else where specified or included		
1404 10	Raw vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in dyeing or tanning :		
	Henna :		
1404 10 11	Henna leaves	Free	
1404 10 19	Henna powder	Free	
1404 10 20	Red Sandal wood powder	Free	

Exim Code	Item Description	Policy	Policy Conditions
1404 10 30	Safflower (including bastard saffron)	Free	
1404 10 40	Dyeing substances, excluding turmeric	Free	
1404 10 50	Gallnuts Myrobalans	Free	
1404 10 61	Amla (Embelica lien)	Free	
1404 10 69	Other	Free	
1404 10 70	Wattle bark (mimosa bark)	Free	
1404 10 90	Other tanning substances	Free	
1404 20 00	Cotton linters	Free	
1404 90	Other :		
1404 90 10	Bidi wrapper leaves (tendu) Soap-nuts :	Free	
1404 90 21	Powder	Free	
1404 90 29	Other	Free	
1404 90 30	Hard seeds; pips, hulls and nuts, of a kind used primarily for carving	Free	
1404 90 40	Betel leaves	Free	
1404 90 50	Indian katha	Free	
1404 90 60	Coconut shell, unworked	Free	
1404 90 70	Rudraksha seeds	Free	
1404 90 90	Other	Free	

CHAPTER - 33

ESSENTIAL OILS AND RESINOIDS; PERFUMERY, COSMETIC OR TOILET PREPARATIONS

Notes :

1. This Chapter does not cover :
 - (a) Natural oleoresins or vegetable extract of heading 1301 or 1302;
 - (b) Soap or other products of Heading 3401; or
 - (c) Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine or other products of Heading 3805.
2. The expression “odoriferous substances” in heading 3302 refers only to the substances of heading 3301, to odoriferous constituents isolated from those substances or to synthetic aromatics.
3. Headings 3303 to 3307 apply, inter alia, to products, whether or not mixed (other than aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils), suitable for use as goods of these headings and put up in packings of a kind sold by retail for such use.
4. The expression “perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations” in Heading 3307 applies, inter alia, to the following products: scented sachets; odoriferous preparations which operate by burning; perfumed papers and papers impregnated or coated with cosmetics; contact lens or artificial eye solutions, wadding, felt and non-wovens, impregnated, coated or covered with perfume or cosmetics; animal toilet preparations.

Exim Code	Item Description	Policy	Policy Conditions
3301	Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concentrates and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurate or maceratin; terpenic by products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils.		
	Essential Oils of Citrus fruit;		
3301 11 00	Of bergamot	Free	
3301 12 00	Of orange	Free	
3301 13 00	Of lemon	Free	
3301 14 00	Of lime	Free	
3301 19	Other :		
3301 19 10	Citronella oil	Free	
3301 19 90	Other	Free	
	Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit :		
3301 21 00	Of geranium	Free	
3301 22	of Jasmin		
3301 22 10	Jasmin Concentrate	Free	
3301 22 90	Other	Free	
3301 23 00	Of lavender or of lavandin	Free	
3301 24 00	Of peppermint (Mentha piperita)	Free	
3301 25	Of other mints :		
3301 25 10	Spearmint oil (Ex-mentha spicata)	Free	
3301 25 20	Water mint-oil (Ex-mentha aquatic)	Free	
3301 25 30	Horsemint oil (Ex-mentha sylvestries)	Free	
3301 25 40	Bergament oil (Ex-mentha citrate)	Free	
3301 25 90	Other	Free	

Exim Code	Item Description	Policy	Policy Conditions
3301 26 00	Of vetiver	Free	
3301 29	Other :		
	Anise oil; Cajeput oil; Cananga oil; Caraway oil, Cassia oil; Cedar wood oil; Cinnamon bark oil; Cinnamon leaf oil:		
3301 29 11	Anise oil (aniseed oil)	Free	
3301 29 12	Cajeput oil	Free	
3301 29 13	Cananga oil	Free	
3301 29 14	Caraway oil	Free	
3301 29 15	Cassia oil	Free	
3301 29 16	Cedar wood oil	Free	
3301 29 17	Cinnamon bark oil	Free	
3301 29 18	Cinnamon leaf oil	Free	
	Clove leaf/stem oil; Coriander seed oil; Dill oil; Eucalyptus oil; Fennel seed oil; Ginger oil; Ginger grass oil; Clove bud oil:		
3301 29 21	Clove leaf/stem oil	Free	
3301 29 22	Coriander seed oil	Free	
3301 29 23	Dill oil (anethum oil)	Free	
3301 29 24	Eucalyptus oil	Free	
3301 29 25	Fennel seed oil	Free	
3301 29 26	Ginger oil	Free	
3301 29 27	Ginger grass oil	Free	
3301 29 28	Clove bud oil	Free	
	Tuberose concentrate; Nutmeg oil; Palmarosa oil; Patchouli oil; Pepper oil; Petit grain oil; Sandalwood oil; Rose oil :		
3301 29 31	Tuberose concentrate	Free	
3301 29 32	Nutmeg oil	Free	
3301 29 33	Palma Rosa oil	Free	
3301 29 34	Patchouli oil	Free	
3301 29 35	Pepper oil	Free	
3301 29 36	Petit grain oil	Free	
3301 29 37	Sandalwood oil	Free	
3301 29 38	Rose oil	Free	
	Camphor oil; Lemon grass oil; Ylang ylang oil; Davana oil; Cumin oil; Neem oil; Spices oil n.e.s; Celery seed oil :		
3301 29 41	Camphor oil	Free	
3301 29 42	Lemon grass oil	Free	
3301 29 43	Ylang ylang oil	Free	

Exim Code	Item Description	Policy	Policy Conditions
3301 29 44	Davana oil	Free	
3301 29 45	Cumin oil	Free	
3301 29 46	Celery seed oil	Free	
3301 29 47	Garlic oil	Free	
3301 29 48	Paprika oil	Free	
3301 29 49	Turmeric oil	Free	
3301 29 50	Spices oil not else where specified or included	Free	
3301 29 90	Other	Free	
3301 30 00	Resinoids :		
3301 30 10	Agar oil	Restricted	(*) Import will be subject to the provision of Convention of International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna & Flora.
	Other :		
3301 30 91	Flavouring essences all types (including those for liquors)	Free	
3301 30 99	Other	Free	
330190	Other :		
	Fenugreek, Ginger, Pepper, Turmeric, Cardamom, Celery seed & Nutmeg Oleoresins :		
3301 90 11	Fenugreek Oleoresins	Free	
3301 90 12	Ginger Oleoresins	Free	
3301 90 13	Pepper Oleoresins	Free	
3301 90 14	Turmeric Oleoresins	Free	
3301 90 15	Cardamom Oleoresins	Free	
3301 90 16	Celery seed Oleoresins	Free	
3301 90 17	Nutmeg Oleoresins Clove, Capsicum, Coriander, Cumin & Fennel Oleoresin and oleoresins of spices not else where specified :	Free	
3301 90 21	Clove Oleoresins	Free	
3301 90 22	Capsicum Oleoresins	Free	
3301 90 23	Coriander Oleoresins	Free	
3301 90 24	Cumin Oleoresins	Free	
3301 90 25	Fennel Oleoresins	Free	
330: 90 29	Oleoresins of spices not elsewhere specified Attars of all kinds in fixed oil base; Mustard oil aroma/E. Oil; Essence of ambrettolide (ambrette seed oil essence):	Free	
3301 90 31	Attars of all kinds in fixed oil in base	Free	

Exim Code	Item Description	Policy	Policy Conditions
3301 90 32	Mustard oil aroma / E. Oil	Free	
3301 90 33	Essence of ambrettolide (ambrette seed oil essence) Concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils or in waxes or the like, obtained by cold absorption or by maceration not elsewhere specified.	Free	
3301 90 41	Flavouring essences all types (including those for liquors)	Free	
3301 90 49	Other	Free	
	Terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils:		
3301 90 51	Flavouring essences all types (including those for liquors)	Free	
3301 90 59	Other	Free	
3301 90 60	Aqueous distillates of essential oil, not elsewhere specified Aqueous solution of essential oils:	Free	
3301 90 71	Flavouring essences all types (including those for liquors)	Free	
3301 90 79	Other	Free	
3301 90 90	Other	Free	

3302 **Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry; other preparations based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages.**

3302 10	Of a kind used in the food or drink industries.	Free	
3302 10 10	Synthetic flavouring essences	Free	
3302 10 90	Other	Free	
3302 90	Other :		
	Mixtures of Aromatic chemicals and essential oils as perfume base		
3302 90 11	Synthetic perfumery compounds	Free	
3302 90 12	Synthetic essential oil	Free	
3302 90 19	Other	Free	
3302 90 20	Aleuritic acid	Free	
3302 90 90	Other	Free	

Note : (*) Vide Notification No. 42 (RE-2005) 2004-09 dt. 6.2.06

SECTION - VIII

RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMALS, GUT (Other than Silk-Worm Gut)

CHAPTER - 41

RAW HIDES AND SKINS (OTHER THAN FUR SKINS) AND LEATHER

Notes:

1. This chapter does not cover.
 - (a) Parkings or similar waste, or raw hides or skins (heading 0511);
 - (b) Bird skins or parts of bird skins, with their feathers or down, of heading 0505 or 6701; or
 - (c) Hides or skins, with the hair or wool on, raw, tanned or dressed (Chapter 43); the following however, to be classified in Chapter 41, namely:
 raw hides and skins, with the hair or wool on of bovine animals (including buffalo), of equine animals, of sheep or lambs (except Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caraculs, Persian, or similar lambs, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lambs), of goats or Kids (except Yemen, Mongolian or Tibetan goats and Kids), of swine (including peccary) of chamois, of gazelle, of reindeer, of elk, of deer, of roebucks or of dogs.
2. (A) Headings 4104 to 4106 do not cover hides and skins which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible (headings 4101 to 4103, as the case may be)
 (B) For the purpose of headings 4104 to 4106, the term "crust" includes hides and skins that have been retanned, coloured or fat-liquored (stuffed) prior to drying.
3. Throughout this Schedule, the expression "composition leather" means only substances of the kind referred to in heading 4115.

Exim Code	Item Description	Policy	Policy Conditions
4101	Raw Hides and skins of Bovine (including buffalo) or Equine Animals (Fresh, or salted, dried, limed pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared,whether or not dehaired or split.		
4101 20	Whole hides and skins of a weight per skin not exceeding 8 kgs. when simply dried, 10 kg. when dry-salted, or 8 kgs. when fresh, wet-salted or 16 kgs. fresh wet selted or otherwise preserved :		
4101 20 10	Of cow, including cow calf	Free	
4101 20 20	Of buffalo, including buffalo calf	Free	
4101 20 90	Other	Free	
4101 50	Whole hides and skins, of a weight exceeding 16 kg:		
4101 50 10	Of cow, including cow calf	Free	
4101 50 20	Of buffalo, including buffalo calf	Free	
4101 50 90	Other	Free	
4101 90	Other, including butts, bends and bellies :		
4101 90 10	Of cow, including cow calf	Free	
4101 90 20	Of buffalo, including buffalo calf	Free	
4101 90 90	Other	Free	

Exim Code	Item Description	Policy	Policy Conditions
4102	Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split, other than those excluded by note 1 (c) to this chapter.		
4102 10	With wool on :		
4102 10 10	Sheep skins	Free	
4102 10 20	Pelts of baby lambs	Free	
4102 10 30	Lamb skins other than pelts without wool on	Free	
4102 21	Pickled :		
4102 21 10	Sheep skins	Free	
4102 21 20	Lamb skins	Free	
4102 21 30	Lamb pelt	Free	
4102 29	Other		
4102 29 10	Sheep skins	Free	
4102 29 20	Lamb skins	Free	
4103	Other Raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split, other than those excluded by note 1 (b) or 1 (c) to this chapter.		
4103 10	Of goats or kids		
4103 10 10	Goat skins, pickled (wet salted)	Free	
4103 10 20	Goat skins, dry salted	Free	
4103 10 30	Goat skins, otherwise cured (dried, unsalted)	Free	
4103 10 40	Kid skins	Free	Import subject to Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972, and CITES.
4103 10 90	Other	Free	Import subject to Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972, and CITES.
4103 20 00	Of reptiles	Free	Import subject to Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972, and CITES.
4103 30 00	Of swine	Free	
4103 90 00	Other	Free	Import subject to Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972, and CITES.
4104	Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared, in the wet state (including wet-blue)		
4104 11 00	Full grains, unsplit; grain splits	Free	
4104 19 00	Other	Free	
	In the dry state (crust) :		
4104 41 00	Full grains, unsplit; grain splits	Free	
4104 49 00	Other	Free	
4105	Tanned or crust skins of Sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared.		
4105 10 00	In the wet state (including wet-blue)	Free	
4105 30 00	In the dry state (crust)	Free	

Exim Code	Item Description	Policy	Policy Conditions
4106	Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split But not further prepared.		
	Of goat or kids :		
4106 21 00	In the wet state (including wet-blue)	Free	
4106 22 00	In the dry state (crust) Of swine :	Free	
4106 31 00	In the wet state (including wet-blue)	Free	
4106 32 00	In the dry state (crust)	Free	
4106 40 00	Of reptiles	Free	Import subject to Wild Life (Protection) Act , 1972 and CITES.
	Other		
4106 91 00	In the wet state (including	Free	
4106 92 00	wet-blue)		
4106 92 00	In the dry state (crust)	Free	

4107	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including is subject to wild Life parchment -dressed leather, of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114.		Import under this heading is subject to Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972 and CITES.
	Whole hides and skins		
4107 11 00	Full grains, unsplit	Free	
4107 12 00	Grain splits	Free	
4107 19 00	Other	Free	
	Other, including sides :		
4107 91 00	Full grains, unsplit	Free	
4107 92 00	Grain splits	Free	
4107 99 00	Other	Free	

4112	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, Of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114		
4112 00 00	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114	Free	

4113	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, other than leather or heading 4114.		
4113 10 00	Of goats or kids	Free	
4113 20 00	Of swine	Free	
4113 30 00	Or reptiles	Free	Import subject to Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972 and CITES.
113 90 00	Other	Free	

Exim Code	Item Description	Policy	Policy Conditions
4114	Chamois (including combination chamois) leather; patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather)		
4114 10 00	Chamois (including combination chamois) leather	Free	
4114 20	Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather		
4114 20 10	Patent leather and patent laminated leather	Free.	
4114 20 20	Metallised leather	Free	
4115	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls; parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour		
4115 10 00	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not rolls	Free	
4115 20	Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour:		
4115 20 10	Cuttings of leather	Free	
4115 20 90	Other	Free	

Import Licensing Notes :

- (1) Import of Wild Animals (including their parts and products) as defined in the Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972 is prohibited.

CHAPTER - 43
FURSKINS AND ARTIFICIAL FUR, MANUFACTURES THEREOF

Notes :

1. Throughout this schedule reference to “fur skins”, other than to raw fur skins of heading 4301 apply to hides Or skins of all animals which have been tanned or dressed with the hair or wool on.
2. This Chapter does not cover
 - (a) Bird skins or parts of bird skins, with their feathers or down (heading 0505 or 6701);
 - (b) Raw hides or skins, with the hair or wool on, of Chapter 41 (see Note 1 (c) to that Chapter);
 - (c) Gloves, mittens and mitts, consisting of leather and fur skin or of leather and artificial fur (heading 4203);
 - (d) Articles of Chapter 64;
 - (e) Headgear of parts thereof of Chapter 65; or
 - (f) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports, requisites.)
3. Heading 4303 includes fur skins and parts thereof, assembled with the addition of other materials, and, fur skins and parts thereof, sewn together in the form of garments or parts or accessories of garments or in the form of other articles.
4. Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (except those excluded by Note 2) lined with fur skin or artificial fur or to which fur skin or artificial fur is attached on the outside except as mere trimming are to be classified in heading 4303 or 4304, as the case may be.
5. Throughout this Schedule, the expression “artificial fur” means any imitation of fur skin consisting of wool, hair or other fibres gummed or sewn on to leather, woven fabric or other materials, but does not include imitation fur skins obtained by weaving or knitting (generally; heading 5801 or 6001).

Exim Code	Item Description	Policy	Policy Conditions
4301	Raw fur skins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use), other than raw hides and skins of headings 4101, 4102, 4103.		Import under this heading are subject to wildlife (protection) Act, 1972 and CITES.
4301 10 00	Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Free	
4301 30 00	Of lamb, the following : Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caraculs, Persian and Similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws.	Free	
4301 60 00	Of Fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Free	
4301 70 00	Of Seal, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Free	
4301 80 00	Other fur skins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Free	
4301 90 00	Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use	Free	

Exim Code	Item Description	Policy	Policy Conditions
4302	Tanned or dressed fur skins (including heads, tails, paws and other piece or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading 4303.		
	Whole Skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled		
4302 11 00	Of mink	Free	Imports are subject to Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972 and CITES.
4302 13 00	Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broad-tail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb.	Free	Imports are subject to Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972 and CITES.
4302 19	Other :		
4302 19 10	Calf skins, with hair on, tanned or dressed	Free	
4302 19 20	Hides or skins of other bovine and equine animals with hair on, tanned or dressed	Free	
4302 19 30	Goat (Common) and kid skins with hair on, tanned or dressed	Free	
4302 19 40	Tiger-Cat skins	Prohibited	Not permitted to be imported.
4302 19 90	Hides and skins of other animals with hair on, tanned or dressed	Free	Imports are subject to Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972 and CITES.
4302 20 00	Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled	Free	Imports are subject to Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972 and CITES.
4302 30 00	Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled	Free	Imports are subject to Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972 and CITES.
4303	Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of fur skin		
4303 00	Articles of Apparel and clothing accessories :		
4303 10 10	Of wild animals covered under Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972.	Prohibited	Not permitted to be imported
4303 10 20	Of animals covered under CITES, other than Tariff item - 4303 10 10	Free	Subject to the provisions of CITES
4303 10 90	Other Other :	Free	
4303 90 10	Of wild animals covered under Wild Life (Protection) Act. 1972	Prohibited	Not permitted to be imported.
4303 90 20	Of animals covered under CITES, other than those of item 4303 90 10	Free	Subject to the provisions of CITES
4303 90 90	Other	Free	
4304	Artificial fur and articles thereof		
4304 00	Artificial fur and articles thereof		
4304 00 11	Artificial fur as trimmings and embellishments for garments, made ups, knitwear, plastic and leather goods.	Free	
4304 00 19	Other	Free	
4304 00 90	Articles of artificial fur	Free	

SECTION - IX

WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK; MANUFACTURERS OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLATING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK

CHAPTER - 44

WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL

Notes :

This Chapter does not cover :

- (a) Wood, in chips, in shavings, crushed, ground or powdered, of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes (heading 1211);
 - (b) Bamboos or other materials of a woody nature of a kind used primarily for plaiting, in the rough, whether or not split, sawn lengthwise or cut to length (heading 1401);
 - (c) Wood, in chips, in shavings, ground or powdered, of a kind used primarily in dyeing or in fanning (heading 1404);
 - (d) Activated charcoal (heading 3802);
 - (e) Articles of heading 4202;
 - (f) Goods of chapter 46;
 - (g) Footwear or parts thereof Chapter 64;
 - (h) Goods of chapter 66 (for example, umbrellas walking-sticks and parts thereof);
 - (ij) Goods of heading 6808;
 - (k) Imitation jewellery of heading 7117;
 - (l) Goods of Section XVI or section XVII (For example, machining parts, cases, covers, cabinets for machines and apparatus and wheel wright's wares);
 - (m) Goods of Section XVII (For example, clock cases and musical instruments and parts thereof);
 - (n) Parts of firearms (heading 9305);
 - (o) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
 - (p) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites);
 - (q) Articles of Chapter 96 (for example, smoking pipes and parts thereof, buttons, pencils) excluding bodies and handles, of wood, for articles of heading 9603; or
 - (r) Articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).
2. In this Chapter, the expression "densified wood" means wood which has been subjected to chemical or physical treatment (being, in the case of layers bonded together, treatment in excess of that needed to ensure a good bond), and which has thereby acquired increased density or hardness together with improved mechanical strength or resistance to chemical or electrical agencies.
 3. Headings 4414 to 4421 apply to articles of the respective descriptions of particle board or similar board, fibreboard, laminated wood or densified wood as they apply to such articles of wood.
 4. Products of heading 4410, 4411 or 4412 may be worked to form the shapes provided for in respect of the goods of heading 4409, curved, corrugated, perforated, cut or formed to shapes other than square or rectangular or submitted to any other operation provided it does not give them the character of articles of other headings.
 5. Heading 4417 does not apply to tools in which the blade, working edge, working surface or other working part is formed by any of the materials specified in Note 1 to Chapter 82.
 6. Subject to Note 1 above and except where the context otherwise requires, any reference to "wood" in a heading of this Chapter applies also to bamboos and other materials of a woody nature.

SUB-HEADING NOTE

For the purposes of sub-headings 4403 41 to 4403 49, 440724 to 4407 29, 4408 31 to 4408 39 and 4412 13 to 4412 99 the expression "tropical Wood" means one of the following types of wood:

Abura, Acajou, d'Afrique, Afrormosia, Ako, Alan, Andiroba, Aningre, Avodire, Azobe, Balau, Balsa, Bosse Clair, Bosse fonce, Cativo, Cedro, Dabema, Dark Red Meranti, Dibetou, Doussie, Framire, Freijo, Fromager, Fuma, Geronggang, Ilomba, Imbuia, Ipe, Iroko, Jaboty, Jelutong, Jequitiba, Jongkong, Kapur, Kempas, Keruing, Kosipo, Kotibe, Koto, Light Red Meranti, Limba, Louro, Macaranduba, Mahogany, Makore, mandioqueira, Mansonia, Mengkulang, Meranti Bakau, Merawan, Merbau, Merpauh, Mersawa, Moabi, Niangon, Nyatoh, Obeche, Okoume, Onzabili, Orey, Ovengkol, Ozigo, Padauk, Paldao, Palissandre de Guatemala, Palissandre de para, Palissandre de Rio, Palissandre de Rose, Pau Marfim, Pulai, Punah, quaruba, Ramin, Sapelli, Saqui-Saqui, Sepetir, Sipo, Sucupira, Suren, Teak, Tauari, Tiama, Tola, Virola, White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, yellow Meranti.

Supplementary Notes

1. "Marine plywood" means plywood conforming to Indian Standard Specification IS : 710-1976.
2. "Aircraft plywood" means plywood conforming to Indian Standard specification Nos. IS:709-1974 and IS:4859 1968.
3. For the purposes of heading 4412, the expression "similar laminated wood" includes block board, laminboard and batten board, in which the core is thick and composed of blocks, laths or battens of wood glued or otherwise joined together and surface with the outer plies and also panels in which the wooden core is replaced by other materials such as a layer of layers of particle board, fibre board, wood waste glued or otherwise joined together, asbestos or cork.

Exim Code	Item Description	Policy	Policy Conditions
4401	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips of particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms		
4401 10	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms:		
4401 10 10	In logs	Free	
4401 10 90	Other	Free	
	Wood in chips or particles :		
4401 21 00	Coniferous	Free	
4401 22 00	Non-coniferous	Free	
4401 30 00	Sawdust and wood waste and Scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms	Free	
4402	Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated		
4402 00	Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated		
4402 00 10	Of coconut shell	Free	
4402 00 90	Other	Free	
4403	Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared		
4403 10 00	Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives	Free	
4403 20	Other, coniferous :		
4403 20 10	Sawlogs and veneerlogs	Free	

Exim Code	Item Description	Policy	Policy Conditions
4403 20 20	Poles, pilling and posts	Free	
4403 20 90	Other	Free	
	Other, of tropical wood specified in Sub Heading Note 1 to this Chapter :		
4403 41 00	Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	Free	
4403 49	Other :		
4403 49 10	Teak wood in rough	Free	
4403 49 90	Other	Free	
	Other :		
4403 91 00	Of Oak (quercus spp.)	Free	
4403 92 00	Of beech (Fagus spp.)	Free	
4403 99	Other :		
	Andaman Padauk (Pterocarpus dalbaergiodes) Bonsum (Phoebe goalparensis) Gurgan (Dipterocarpus alatus) Khair (Acacia Catechu) Lampati (Duabanga grandiflora) Laurel (Terminalia alata) Paliwood (palaquium Ellipicum) and Red Sanders (Pterocarpus Santalinus) and Rose wood (Dalbergia Latifolio) :		
4403 99 11	Andaman Padauk (Pterocarpus dalbaergiodes)	Free	
4403 99 12	Bonsum (Phoebe goalparensis)	Free	
4403 99 13	Gurgan (Dipterocarpus alatus)	Free	
4403 99 14	Khair (Acacia Catechu)	Free	
4403 99 15	Lampati (Duabanga grandiflora)	Free	
4403 99 16	Laurel (Terminalia alata)	Free	
4403 99 17	Paliwood (Palaquium Ellipicum)	Free	
4403 99 18	Red Sanders (Pterocar pus Santalinus)	Free	
4403 99 19	Rose Wood (Dalbergia Latifolio)	Free	
	Sal (Chorea robusta) Sandal wood (Santalum album) Semul (Bombax Ceiba) Walnut wood (Juglans binata) Anjam (Hardwickia binata) Birch (Betula spp.) Sissoo (Dalbergia sisso) and white cedar (Dysozylum) and the like :		
4403 99 21	Sal (Chorea robusta)	Free	
4403 99 22	Sandal wood (Santalum album)	Restricted	Subject to ceiling as per Policy Circular no. 1(RE-2006) / 2004-09dt. 7/4/06.
4403 99 23	Semul (Bombax ceiba)	Free	

Exim Code	Item Description	Policy	Policy Conditions
4403 99 24	Walnut wood (<i>Juglans binata</i>)	Free	
4403 99 25	Anjam (<i>Hardwickia binata</i>)	Free	
4403 99 26	Birch (<i>Betula</i> spp.)	Free	
4403 99 27	Sissoo (<i>Dalbergia sisso</i>)	Free	
4403 99 28	White cedar (<i>Dysozylum malabaricum</i>)	Free	
4403 99 29	Other	Free	
4404	Hoopwood; Split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sown lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked suitable for the manufacture of walking sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the lik; chipwood and the like		
4404 10 00	Coniferous	Free	
4404 20	Non-coniferous :		
4404 20 10	Wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking sticks, tool handles, split poles, piles, pickets, stakes and the like	Free	
4404 20 20	Drawn Wood	Free	
4404 20 90	Other	Free	
4405	Wood wool; wood flour		
4405 00 00	Wood wool; wood flour	Free	
4406	Railway or tramway sleepers (Crossties) of wood		
4406 10 00	Not impregnated	Free	
4406 90 00	Other	Free	
4407	Wood sawn or chipoped lengthwise, sliced or poeled, whether or not plane or end-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm.		
4407 10	Coniferous :		
4407 10 10	Doglas fir (<i>Pscudotsuga Menziesie</i>)	Free	
4407 10 20	Pine (<i>pinus</i> spp.)	Free	
4407 10 90	Other	Free	
	Of tropical wood specified in Sub heading Note 1 to this chapter :		
4407 24 00	Virola, Mahogany (<i>Swietenia</i> spp.) Imbuia and Balsa	Free	
4407 25 00	Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	Free	
4407 26 00	White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yeloo Meranti and Alan	Free	
4407 29	Other	Free	
4407 29 10	Teak Wood	Free	
4407 29 90	Other	Free	
4407 29 00	Other :		
4407 91 00	Of oak (<i>Quercus</i> spp.)	Free	
4407 92 00	Of beech (<i>Fagus</i> spp.)	Free	

Exim Code	Item Description	Policy	Policy Conditions
4407 99	Other :		
4407 99 10	Of Birch (Betula spp.)	Free	
4407 99 20	Willow	Free	
4407 99 20	Other	Free	
4408	Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood or for other similar laminated wood and other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed, or a thickness not exceeding 6 mm.		
	Coniferous :		
4408 10	Coniferous :		
4408 10 10	Sheets for plywood	Free	
4408 10 20	Oak wood veneer	Free	
4408 10 30	Veneer sheets, for match boxes and match splints	Free	
4408 10 90	Other	Free	
	Of tropical wood specified in Sub heading Note 1 to this Chapter :		
4408 31	Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	Free	
4408 31 10	Sheets for plywood	Free	
4408 31 20	Veneer sheets (of Rose Wood)	Free	
4408 31 30	Veneer sheets, for match boxes and match splints	Free	
4408 31 90	Other	Free	
4408 39	Other		
4408 39 10	Sheets for plywood	Free	
4408 39 20	Veneer sheets (of rose wood)	Free	
4408 39 30	Veneer sheets, for match boxes and match splints	Free	
4408 39 90	Other	Free	
4408 90	Other :		
4408 90 10	Sheets for plywoods	Free	
4408 90 20	Veneer sheets, for match boxes and match splints	Free	
4408 90 90	Other	Free	
4409	Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, v-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed		
	Coniferous :		
4409 10	Coniferous :		
4409 10 10	Planned, Tongued, grooved, Rebated, Chamfered, V-jointed, and the like but not further moulded	Free	
4409 10 20	Beadings, & mouldings (including moulded, skirting & other moulded boards)	Free	

Exim Code	Item Description	Policy	Policy Conditions
4409 10 90	Other	Free	
4409 20	Non-coniferous :		
4409 20 10	Planned, Tongued, grooved, Rebated, Chamfered, V-jointed, and the like but not further moulded	Free	
4409 20 20	Beadings & Mouldings (including moulded skirting and other moulded boards)	Free	
4410	Particle board and similar board (for example, oriented strand Board and Board) of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerate or other organic binding substances Oriented strand-board and waferboard, or wood :		
4410 21 00	Unworked or not further worker worked than sanded	Free	
4410 29 00	Other		
	Other, of wood :		
4410 31	Unworked or not further worked than sanded :		
4410 31 10	Plain particle boards	Free	
4410 31 20	Insulation Board and Hardboard	Free	
4410 31 30	Veneered particle board, not having decorative veneers on any face	Free	
4410 31 90	Other	Free	
4410 32	Surface-covered with melamina. impregnated paper :		
4410 32 10	Plain particle boards	Free	
4410 32 20	Insulation Board and Hardboard	Free	
4410 32 30	Veneered particle board, not having decorative veneers on any face	Free	
4410 32 90	Other	Free	
4410 33	Surface-covered with decorative laminates of plastics :		
4410 33 10	Plain particle boards	Free	
4410 33 20	Insulation Board and Hardboard	Free	
4410 33 30	Veneered particle board, not having decorative veneers on any face	Free	
4410 33 90	Other	Free	
4410 39	Other :		
4410 39 10	Plain particle boards	Free	
4410 39 20	Insulation Board and Hardboard	Free	
4410 39 30	Veneered particle board, not having decorative veneers on any face	Free	
4410 39 90	Other	Free	
4410 90	Other : Plastic laminated sheets :		

Exim Code	Item Description	Policy	Policy Conditions
4410 90 11	Insulation Board and hardboard	Free	
4410 90 12	Veneered particle board, not having decorative veneers of any face	Free	
4410 90 19	Other	Free	
	Other :		
4410 90 91	Plain particle boards	Free	
4410 90 92	Insulation Board and hardboard	Free	
4410 90 93	Veneered particle board, not having decorative veneers of any face	Free	
4410 90 99	Other	Free	
4411	Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm3 :		
	Not mechanically worked or surface covered :		
4411 11	Not mechanically worked or surface covered :		
4411 11 90	Hard Board	Free	
4411 11 90	Other	Free	
4411 19	Other :		
4411 19 10	Hard Boards	Free	
4411 19 90	Other	Free	
	Fibreboards of a density exceeding 0.5 g/cm3 but not exceeding 0.8g/cm3 :		
4411 21	Not mechanically worked or surface covered :		
4411 21 10	Insulation Board	Free	
4411 21 90	Other	Free	
4411 29	Other		
4411 29 10	Insulation Board	Free	
4411 29 90	Other	Free	
	Fibre board of a density exceeding 0.35g/cm3 but not exceeding 0.5g/cm3 :		
4411 31	Not Mechanically worked or surface covered :		
4411 31 10	Insulation board	Free	
4411 31 90	Other	Free	
4411 39	Other :		
4411 39 10	Insulation board	Free	
4411 39 90	Other	Free	
	Other :		
4411 91	Not mechanically worked or surface covered :		
4411 91 10	Insulation board (homogeneous)	Free	

Exim Code	Item Description	Policy	Policy Conditions
4411 91 20	Accoustic insulation board	Free	
4411 91 30	Other insulation board	Free	
4411 91 90	Other	Free	
4411 99	Other :		
4411 99 10	Insulation Board (homogenous)	Free	
4411 99 20	Accoustic Insulation Board	Free	
4411 99 30	Other insulation board	Free	
4411 99 90	Other	Free	
4412	Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood plywood, consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not exceeding 6 mm. thickness.		
4412 13	With at least one outer ply of tropical wood specified in Sub heading Note 1 to this Chapter :		
4412 13 10	Decorative plywood	Free	
4412 13 20	Tea chest panels or shooks, packed. in sets	Free	
4412 13 30	Other tea chest panels	Free	
4412 13 40	Marine and Aircraft plywood	Free	
4412 13 50	Cuttings and trimmings of plywood of width not exceeding 5 centimetres	Free	
4412 13 90	Other	Free	

CHAPTER - 67

PREPARED FEATHERS AND DOWN AND ARTICLES MADE OF FEATHERS OR OF DOWN; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR.

Notes :

1. This Chapter does not cover :
 - (a) Straining cloth of human hair (heading 5911);
 - (b) Floral motifs of lace, of embroidery or other textile fabric (Section XI);
 - (c) Footwear (Chapter 64);
 - (d) Headgear or hair-nets (Chapter 65);
 - (e) Toys, sports requisites or carnival articles (Chapter 95); or
 - (f) Feather dusters, powder-puffs or hair sleeves (Chapter 96)
2. Heading 6701 does not cover :
 - (a) Articles in which feathers or down constitute only filling or padding (for example bedding of heading 9404);
 - (b) Articles of apparel or clothing accessories in which feathers or down constitute no more than mere trimming or padding; or
 - (c) Artificial flowers or foliage or parts thereof or made up articles of heading 6702.
3. Heading 6702 does not cover :
 - (a) Articles of glass (Chapters 70); or
 - (b) Artificial flowers, foliage, or fruit of pottery, stone, metal, wood or other materials, obtained in one piece by moulding, forging, carving, stamping or other process, or consisting of parts assembled otherwise than by binding, glueing, fitting into one another or similar methods.

Exim Code	Item Description	Policy	Policy Conditions
6701	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading 0505 and worked quills and scapes)		
6701 00	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading 0505 and worked quills and scapes)		
6701 00 10	Feather dusters	Free	
6701 00 90	Other	Free	Import subject to Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972 and CITES.
6702	Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers foliage or fruit.		
6702 10	Of plastics :		
6702 10 10	Decorative plants	Free	
6702 10 90	Other	Free	
6702 90	Of other materials :		
6702 90 10	Of Jute	Free	
6702 90 90	Other	Free	

Exim Code	Item Description	Policy	Policy Conditions
6703	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like.		
6703 00	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked;		
	wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like.		
6703 00 10	Human hair, dressed thinned, bleached or otherwise worked	Free	
6703 00 20	Wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like	Free	
6704	Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included.		
	Of synthetic textile materials		
6704 11 00	Complete wigs	Free	
6704 19	Other :		
6704 19 10	Hair nets	Free	
6704 19 90	Other	Free	
6704 20	Of human hair :		
6704 20 10	Wigs	Free	
6704 20 20	Hair nets	Free	
6704 20 90	Other	Free	
6704 90 00	Of other materials	Free	

CHAPTER - 96
MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

Note:

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) Pencils for cosmetic or toilet uses (Chapter 33);
 - b) Articles of Chapter 66 (for example, parts of umbrellas or walking-sticks);
 - c) Imitation Jewellery (heading 7117);
 - d) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 of Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39)
 - e) Cutlery or other articles of Chapter 82 with handles or other parts of carving or moulding materials, heading 9601 or 9602 applies, however, to separately presented handles or other parts of such articles;
 - f) Articles of Chapter 90 (for example, spectacle frames (heading 9003), mathematical drawing pens (heading 9017), brushes of a kind specialised for use in dentistry or for medical, surgical or veterinary purposes (heading 9018);
 - g) Articles of Chapter 92 (for example, clock or watch cases);
 - h) Musical instruments or parts or accessories thereof (chapter 92);
 - i) Articles of Chapter 93 (arms and parts thereof);
 - j) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings);
 - k) Articles of Chapter 95 (toys, games, sports requisites);
 - l) Works of art, collectors' pieces or antiques (chapter 97);
2. In heading 9602, the expression "vegetable or mineral carving material" means:
 - a) Hard seeds, pips, hulls and nuts and similar vegetable materials or a kind used for carving (for example, corozo and dom);
 - b) Amber, meerschaum, agglomerated amber and agglomerated meerschaum, jet and mineral substitutes for jet.
3. In heading 9603, the expression "prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making" applies only to unmounted knots and tufts of animal hair, vegetable fibre or other material, which are ready for incorporation without division in brooms or brushes, or which require only such further minor processes as trimming to shape at the top, to render them ready for such incorporation.
4. Articles of this chapter, other than those of headings 9601 to 9606 or 9615, remain classified in this chapter whether or not composed wholly or partly of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal, of natural or cultured pearls, or precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed). However, headings 9601 to 9606 or 9615 include articles in which natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), precious metal or metal clad with precious metal constitute only minor constituents.

Exim Code	Item Description	Policy	Policy Conditions
9601	Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding)		
9601 10 00	Worked ivory and articles of ivory	Prohibited	Not permitted to be imported.
9601 90	Other		
9601 90 10	Worked tortoise-shell and articles thereof	Restricted	
9601 90 20	Worked mother of pearl and articles thereof	Restricted	
9601 90 30	Worked bone, (excluding whalebone) and articles thereof	Restricted	

Exim Code	Item Description	Policy	Policy Conditions
9601 90 40	Worked horn, coral and other animal carving material and articles thereof	Restricted	
9601 90 90	Other	Restricted	
9602	Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading 3503) and articles of unhardened gelatin.		
9602 00	Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading 3503) and articles of unhardened gelatin.		
9602 00 10	Worked vegetable carving material and articles thereof	Free	
9602 00 20	Moulded or carved articles of wax, stearin, natural gums and resins and other moulded or carved articles	Free	
9602 00 30	Gelatin capsules, empty	Free	
9602 00 40	Other articles of unhardened gelatin	Free	
9602 00 90	Other	Free	
9603	Brooms, brusheds (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees)		
9603 10 00	Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials, bound together, with or without handles Tooth brushes, shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances :	Free	
9603 21 00	Tooth brushes, including dental plate brushes	Free	
9603 29 00	Other	Free	
9603 30	Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes \ for the application of cosmetics :		
9603 30 10	Artist Brushes	Free	
9603 30 20	Brushes for the application of Cosmetics	Free	
9603 30 90	Other	Free	

Exim Code	Item Description	Policy	Policy Conditions
9603 40	Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of sub-heading 9603 30); paint pads and rollers		
9603 40 10	Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of sub-heading 9603 30);	Free	
9603 40 20	Paint pads and rollers	Free	
9603 50 00	Other brushes constituting part of machines, appliances or vehicles	Free	
9603 90 00	Other	Free	
9604	Hand sieves and hand riddles		
9604 00 00	Hand sieves and hand riddles	Free	
9605	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning		
9605 00	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning		
9605 00 10	For personal toilet	Free	
9605 00 90	Other	Free	
9606	Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks		
9606 10	Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts thereof		
9606 10 10	Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts thereof	Free	
9606 10 20	Parts	Free	
	Buttons :		
9606 21 00	Of plastics, not covered with textile material	Free	
9606 22 00	Of base metals, not covered with textile material	Free.	
9606 29	Other :		
9606 29 10	Button of coconut shell/wood	Free	
9606 29 90	Other	Free	
9606 30	Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks :	Free.	
9606 30 10	Button blanks	Free	
9606 30 90	Other	Free	
9607	Slide fasteners and parts thereof slide fasteners :		
9607 11	Fitted with chain scoops of base metal:		
9607 11 10	Zip fasteners	Free	
9607 11 90	Other	Free	
9607 19	Other :		

Exim Code	Item Description	Policy	Policy Conditions
9607 19 10	Zip fasteners	Free	
9607 19 90	Other	Free	
9607 20 00	Parts	Free	
9608	Ball point pens; felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens; stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylus; propelling or sliding pencils; pen holders, pencil holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading 9609.		
9608 10	Ball point pens;		
9608 10 10	With Liquid ink (for rolling ball pen)	Free	
9608 10 90	Other		
9608 20 00	Felt tipped and other porous tipped pens and markers Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens :	Free	
9608 31	Indian ink drawing pens :		
9608 31 10	Stylograph pens	Free	
9608 31 90	Other	Free	
9608 39	Other :		
9608 39 10	High value writing instruments including fountain pens and ball point pens (US \$ 100 and above e.i.f. per unit)	Free	
9608 39 20	With body or cap of precious metal or rolled precious metal Other fountain pen :	Free	
9608 39 31	With body or cap of precious metal or rolled precious metal	Free	
9608 39 39	Other Other :	Free	
9608 39 91	With body or cap of precious metal or rolled precious metal	Free	
9608 39 99	Other	Free	
9608 40 00	Propelling or sliding pencils	Free	
9608 50 00	Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing sub-headings	Free	
9608 60	Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir :	Free	
9608 60 10	With liquid ink (For rolling ball- pen)	Free	
9608 60 90	Other Other :	Free	
9608 91	Pen nibs and nib points		
9608 91 10	Nib points for pen		
9608 91 20	Nibs of wool felt or plastics for use in the manufacture of porous tip pen or markers	Free	
9608 91 30	Other pen nibs Other :	Free	

Exim Code	Item Description	Policy	Policy Conditions
9608 91 91	Of metal	Free	
9608 91 99	Other	Free	
9608 99	Other :		
9608 99 10	Pen holders, pencil holders and similar holders	Free	
9608 91 90	Other	Free	
9609	Pencils (other than pencils of heading 9608), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks		
9609 10 00	Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath	Free	
9609 20 00	Pencil leads, black or coloured	Free	
9609 90	Other :		
9609 90 10	Slate pencils	Free	
9609 90 20	Other pencils	Free	
9609 90 30	Pastels, drawing charcoals and writing or drawing chalks and tailors chalks	Free	
9609 90 90	Other	Free	
9610	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed		
9610 00 00	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed	Free	
9611	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks		
9611 00 00	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks	Free	
9612	Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or other wise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes		
9612 10	Ribbons :		
9612 10 10	Computer printer ribbon	Free	
9612 10 20	Ribbon for typewriters, other than electronic and similar machines	Free	
9612 10 30	Ribbon for electronic typewriter	Free	
9612 10 90	Other	Free	
9612 20 00	Ink-pads	Free	
9613	Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical and parts there of other than flints and wicks		
9613 10 00	Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable	Free	
9613 20 00	Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable	Free	

Exim Code	Item Description	Policy	Policy Conditions
9613 80	Other lighters :		
9613 80 10	Electronic	Free	
9613 80 90	Other	Free	
9613 90 00	Parts	Free	
9614	Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof		
9614 20 00	Pipes and pipe bowls	Free	
9614 90	Other :		
9614 90 10	Huble and buble of base metal	Free	
9614 90 20	Hookah of coconut shell	Free	
9614 90 90	Other	Free	
9615	Combs, hair-slides and the like, hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of heading 8516, and parts thereof		
	Combs, hair-slides and the like :		
9615 11 00	Of hard rubber or plastics	Free	
9615 19 00	Other	Free	
9615 90 00	Other	Free	
9616	Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads thereof; powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations		
9616 10	Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads thereof;		
961610 10	Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays	Free	Import of toilet sprays containing ozone depleting substances is however, restricted.
9616 10 20	Mounts and heads	Free	
9616 20 00	Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations	Free	
9617	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vassels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inners.		
9617 00	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; part thereof other than glass inners : Vacuum flasks and other vessels, complete with case :		
9617 00 11	Vacuum flasks having a capacity not exceeding 0.75 litre	Free	
9617 00 12	Vacuum flasks having a capacity not exceeding 0.75 litre	Free	
9617 00 13	Casserole and any other vacuum containers	Free	
9617 00 19	Other	Free	
9617 00 90	Parts (other than glass inners)	Free	
9618	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays, used for shop window dressing		
9618 00 00	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays, used for shop window dressing	Free	

SECTION - XXI
WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES
CHAPTER - 97
WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES

Notes:

1. This chapter does not cover.
 - a) Unused postage or revenue stamps, postal stationery (stamped paper) or the like of heading 49.07; b) Theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths and the like, of painted canvas (heading 5907); except if they may be classified in heading 9706; or c) Pearls, natural or cultured, or precious or semi precious stones (headings 7101 to 7103)
2. For the purposes of heading 9702, the expression "Original engravings, prints and lithographs" means impressions produced directly, in black and white, or in colour, of one or of several plates wholly executed by hand by the artist, irrespective of the process or of the material employed by him, but not including any mechanical or photomechanical process.
3. Heading 9703 does not apply to mass-produced reproductions or works of conventional craftsmanship of a commercial character, even if these articles are designed or created by artists.
4. a) Subject to Notes 1 to 3 above, articles of this Chapter are to be classified in this Chapter and not in any other Chapter of this schedule.
 b) Heading 9706 does not apply to articles of the preceding headings of this Chapter.
5. Frames around paintings, drawings, pastels, collages or similarly decorative plaques, engravings, prints or lithographs are to be classified with those articles, provided they are of a kind and of a value normal to those articles. Frames which are not of kind or of a value normal to the articles referred to in this Note are to be classified separately.

Exim Code	Item Description	Policy	Policy Conditions
9701	Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading 4906 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles; collages and similar decorative plaques		
9701 10	Paintings, drawings and pastels :		
9701 10 10	Madhubani paintings (on textiles)	Free	
9701 10 20	Kalamkari paintings (on textiles)	Free	
9701 10 30	Rajasthani paintings (on textiles)	Free	
9701 10 90	Other	Free	
9701 90	Other :		
9701 90 91	Domestic articles of wood (hand decorated)	Free	
9701 90 92	Restaurant decoration of plastics	Free	
9701 90 99	Other	Free	
9702	Original engravings, prints and lithographs		
9702 00 00	Original engravings, prints and lithographs	Free	
9703	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material :		
9703	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material :		
9703 00 10	Original sculptures and statuary, in metal	Free	

Exim Code	Item Description	Policy	Policy Conditions
9703 00 20	Original sculptures and statuary, in stone	Free	
9703 00 90	Original sculptures and statuary, in other materials	Free	
9704	Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-post marks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), and the like, used or unused, other than those of heading 4907		
9704	Postage or revenue stamps, stamp post marks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), and the like, used or unused, other than those of heading 4907:		
9704 00 10	Used postal stamp	Free	
9704 00 20	Used or unused first-day covers for philatelists	Free	
9704 00 90	Other	Free	Import of Philatelic accessories and Postage stamps, Unused, for use of philately (excluding Indian Postage Stamps) is free.
9705	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest :		
9705	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest :		
9705 00 10	Stuffed animals and birds (taxidermy)	Restricted	Allowed for import under saving clause 3(1) of Foreign Trade (Exemption from Application of Rules in Certain Cases) Order, 1993, read with Customs Notification 157 dated 28.03.90.
9705 00 90	Other	Restricted	Allowed for import under saving clause 3(1) of Foreign Trade (Exemption from Application of Rules in Certain Cases) Order, 1993, read with Customs Notification 157 dated 28.03.90.
9706	Antiques of an age exceeding hundred years		
9706 00 00	Antiques of an age exceeding hundred years	Restricted	Allowed for import under saving clause 3(1) of Foreign Trade (Exemption from Application of Rules in Certain Cases) Order, 1993, read with Customs Notification 157 dated 28.03.90.

**SCHEDULE -2
EXPORT POLICY**

GENERAL NOTES TO EXPORT POLICY-GOODS UNDER RESTRICTIONS

1. Free Exportability

All goods other than the entries in the export licensing schedule along with its appendices are freely exportable. The free exportability is however subject to any other law for the time being in force. Goods not listed in the Schedule are deemed to be freely exportable without conditions under the Foreign Trade (Development and Regulations) Act, 1992 and the rules, notifications and other public notices and circulars issued there under from time to time. The export licensing policy in the schedule and its appendices does not preclude control by way of a Public Notice Notification under the Foreign Trade (Development and Regulations) Act, 1992. Goods listed as "Free" in the Export Licensing Schedule may also be exported without an export licence as such but they are subject to conditions laid out against the respective entry. The fulfilment of these conditions can be checked by authorized officers in the course of export.

2. Code does not limit the item description

The export policy of a specific item will be determined mainly by the description and nature of restriction in the schedule. The code number is illustrative of classification but does not limit the description by virtue of the standard description of the item against the code in the import part of the ITC (HS) classification.

3. Classes of Export Trade Control

A. Prohibited Goods

The prohibited items are not permitted to be exported. An export licence will not be given in the normal course for goods in the prohibited category.

B. Restricted Goods

The restricted items can be permitted for export under licence. The procedures / conditionalities wherever specified against the restricted items may be required to be complied with, in addition to the general requirement of licence in all cases of restricted items.

C. State Trading Enterprises

Export through STE(s) is permitted without an Export Licence through designated STEs only as mentioned against an item and is subject to conditions in para 2.11 of EXIM Policy 2002-2007.

D. Restrictions on Countries of Export

Export to Iraq is subject to conditions as specified in Para 2.2 of the Handbook of Procedures 2002-2007 (Vol. I) and other conditions which may be listed in the title ITC(HS) Classification of Export and Import items.

Export Licensing Schedule

Notes :

- The schedule below has five column. The column name and the description are :

Column No.	Column Name	Description
1.	Entry No.	Gives the order of the main entry in the schedule. The column is designed for easy reference and gives the identity of the row covering the set consisting of Tariff Item Code, Unit Item description export policy and Nature of restriction along with the connected Licensing Note and appendix.
2.	Tariff Item (HS) Code	This is the eight digit code followed in the import policy in the earlier part of the book, Customs and the DGCIS code. The first two digits give the chapter number, the heading number. The last two digits signify the subheading. The six digit code and product description corresponds exactly with the six digits WCO (World Customs Organisation). The last digits are developed in India under the common classification system for tariff item.

Column No.	Column Name	Description
3.	Unit	The second column gives the unit of measurement or weight in the tariff item which is to be used in shipping bill and other documents. In most cases, the unit is given as "u" denoting number of pieces.
4.	Item Description	The item description against each code gives the specific description of goods which are subject to export control. This description does not generally correspond with the standard description against the code. In most cases, the description will cover only a part of standard description.
5.	Export Policy	This column is for the general policy regime applicable on the item, Generally, the Export Policy is one of the following. Prohibited Not permitted for Export. Licence will not be given in the normal course Restricted Export is permitted under a licence granted by the DGFT STE Export allowed only through specified State Trading Enterprises (STEs) subject to specific conditions laid out in the Export Policy and also para 2.11 of the Export and Import Policy.
6.	Nature of Restriction	This column specifies the special conditions which must be met for the export of goods in the item description column. The column may also give the nature of restriction under the broad category in the Export Policy column.

TABLE-A

GOODS FALLING IN MORE THAN ONE CHAPTER OF ITC (HS) CLASSIFICATION

Note 1 :

- (i) The term "Wild Animal" and Animal Article would have the same meaning as defined in the Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972.

S. No.	Chapter	Item Description	Policy	Nature of Restriction
1.	0106 0208 0210 0300 0407 0408 0410 0502 0504 0505 0506 0507 0508 0509 0510 0511 1504 1506 1516 1517 1518 1600 3000	All wild animals, animal articles including their products and derivatives excluding those for which ownership certificates have been granted and also those required for transactions for education, scientific research and management under Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972 including their parts and products	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported.
2.	51, 52, 54, 55, 58, 60, 61, 62, 63	Textile products of cotton, wool and man made fibres and blends which are subject to MOU's/ Agreements between India and Canada or EU or USA as the case may be.	Free	Subject to the conditions notified by the Ministry of Textiles, Government of India from time to time.
3.	50, 51, 52, 54, 55, 60, 61, 62,	Dress materials/ready made garments fabrics/textile items with imprints of excerpts or verses of the Holy Quran	Restricted	Exports permitted under Licence.
4.	Any Chapter	Military stores as specified by Director General of Foreign Trade	Free	No Objection Certificate from the Department of Defence Production and Supplies, Ministry of Defence, New Delhi, except the goods as specified at Export Licensing Note 1 below which are freely exportable without the No Objection Certificate.
5.	28, 29,	Special Chemicals, Organisms,	Prohibited/	Exports governed as per the

S. No.	Chapter	Item Description	Policy	Nature of Restriction	
		30, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 48, 49, 59, 69, 70, 71, 72, to 91, 93	Materials, Equipments & Technologies (SCOMET) goods as specified in Appendix 3 of this schedule of this book	Restricted/Free	conditions indicated in Appendix-III of this schedule. Further where no specific conditions as at category 2 to 7 are enumerated, licence shall be required.
6.	Any Chapter	Samples/exhibits of goods included in Schedule 2 of this book	Free	Samples/exhibits of goods those in Schedule 2 of this book, except all prohibited items, and all items specified in Appendix-3 to Schedule 2 (SCOMET), restricted items, and items in Chapter 29, 93 and 97.	
7.	Any Chapter	Any other item whose exports are Regulated by public notice issued by the Director General of Foreign Trade in this behalf	Free	Subject to conditions as notified in the respective public notice	

TABLE-B
GOODS FALLING WITHIN SPECIFIC CHAPTERS OF ITC (HS) CLASSIFICATION
CHAPTER - 1
LIVE ANIMALS

Note 1 : The term "Cattle" covers cows, oxen, bulls and calves

Note 2 : Export of wild animals and their products as defined in Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972 including their part prohibited. See restrictions in Part A for details.

Note 3 : Germplasm of cattle is classified in heading 0511

S. No.	Tariff Item HS Code	Unit	Item Description	Export Policy	Nature of Restriction
8	0101 10 00 0101 90 90	u	Live Horses - Kathiawari, Marwari and Manipuri breeds	Restricted	Exports permitted under licence.
9	0102 10 10 0102 10 20 0102 10 30 0102 10 90 0102 90 10 0102 90 20	u	Live Cattle and buffaloes	Restricted	Exports permitted under licence.
10	0106 19 00	u	Camel	Restricted	Exports permitted under licence
11	0106 31 00 0106 32 00 0106 39 00	u	Live exotic birds except the following species of exotic birds, policy of which is indicated against each	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported
12	0106 32 00	u	(i) Albino budgerigars	Free	Subject to pre -shipment inspection
13	0106 32 00	u	(ii) Budgerigars	Free	Subject to pre -shipment inspection
14	0106 39 00	u	(iii) Bengali finches	Free	Subject to pre -shipment inspection
15	0106 39 00	u	(iv) White finches	Free	Subject to pre -shipment inspection
16	0106 39 00	u	(v) Zebra finches	Free	Subject to pre -shipment inspection
17	0106 39 00	u	(vi) Jawa sparrow	Restricted	Exports permitted under license.

A certificate from the Chief Wildlife warden of the concerned State from where exotic birds (Jawa Sparrow) have been procured to the effect that the birds to be exported are from Captive Bred Stock. Exports if allowed shall be subject to pre shipment inspection and CITES certificate.

CHAPTER - 2
MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL

Note 1 : Beef includes meat and edible offal of cows, oxen and calf

Note 2 : Offal includes heart, liver, tongue, kidneys and other organs.

Note 3 : The export of chilled and frozen meat shall be allowed subject to the provision specified to the gazette notification on raw meat (chilled and frozen) under Export (Quality Control and Inspection) Act, 1963. Offal of buffalo too are subject to the same conditions of quality control and inspection.

Note 4 : Export of canned meat products shall be subject to preshipment inspection either by the State Directorate of Animal Husbandry or Export Inspection Agency or Directorate of Marketing and Inspection Governments of India in accordance with either the standards prevalent in the exporting country or standards prescribed under the Meat Food Products Order, 1973 under Export (Quality Control and Inspection) Act, 1963 or orders made hereunder.

Note 5 : Exports of gonads and other reproductive organs of buffaloes and the germplasm of cattle and buffaloes in heading 0511 require an export licence.

S. No.	Tariff Item HS Code	Unit	Item Description	Export Policy	Nature of Restriction
18	0201 10 00 0201 20 00 0201 30 00 0202 10 00 0202 20 00 0202 30 00	kg	Beef of cows, oxen and calf	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported
19	0201 10 00 0201 20 00 0201 30 00 0202 10 00 0202 20 00 0202 30 00	kg	Meat of buffalo (both male and female)	Free	1.Export allowed on production of a certificate from the designated veterinary authority of the State , from which the meat or offals emanate, to the effect that the meat or offals are from buffaloes not used for breeding and milch purposes. 2.Quality control and inspection under Note 3 and 4 above are required.
20	0204 10 00 0204 21 00 0204 22 00 0204 23 00 0204 30 00 0204 41 00 0204 42 00 0204 43 00	kg	Meat of Indian sheep	Free	Quality control and inspection under Note 3 and 4 above are required.
21	0204 50 00	kg	Meat of Indian Goat	Free	Quality control and inspection under Note 3 and 4 above are required
22	0206 10 00 0206 21 00	kg	Beef in the form of offal of cows, oxen and calf	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported

S. No.	Tariff Item HS Code	Unit	Item Description	Export Policy	Nature of Restriction
	0206 22 00				
	0206 29 00				
	0210 20 00				
23	0206 10 00 0206 21 00 0206 22 00 0206 29 00 0210 20 00	kg	Offal of buffalo except genads and reproductive organs.	Free	1.Export allowed on production of a certificate from the designated veterinary authority of the State , from which the meat or offals emanate , to the effect that the meat or offals are from buffaloes not used for breeding and milch purposes. 2.Quality control and inspection under Note 3 and 4 above are required.
24	0206 80 10 0206 90 10	kg	Offal of Indian sheep	Free	Quality control and inspection under Note 3 & 4 above are required
25	0206 80 10 0206 90 10	kg	Offal of Indian Goat	Free	Quality control and inspection under Note 3 & 4 above are required

CHAPTER - 3

FISH AND CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS AND OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES

Note : The term "Marine Products" in this Chapter covers all the eight digit Exim Codes in the Chapter of the ITC (HS) Classification of Export and Import items. All marine species that have been included in the Schedules of the Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972 are not permitted for export. All Holothurians are included in the Schedule 1 of Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972.

S. No.	Tariff Item HS Code	Unit	Item Description	Export Policy	Nature of Restriction
26	0300 00 00	Kg	Marine species and products except the following	Free	Subject to pre-shipment quality inspection as may be specified by the Government through a notification
	0300 00 00	Kg	(a) those species (and their parts, products and derivatives) mentioned in the Schedules of the Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972.	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported.
27	0302 69 30 0303 79 50	Kg	Fresh or Chilled or Frozen silver pomfrets of weight less than 300 gms.	Restricted	Exports permitted under licence.
28	0303 79 99	Kg	Beche-de-mer of sizes below 3 inches	Prohibited	Exports permitted under licence.
29	0306 11 00 0306 12 10 0306 12 90 0306 21 00 0306 22 00	Kg	Lobsters except undersized (\$) rock lobster and sand lobster variety below	Free	
			Rock Lobster :		
30	0306 11 00 0306 21 00	Kg	Panulirus polyphagus 300 gm as whole chilled or frozen, 250 gm as whole cooked, 90 gm as tail	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported
31	0306 11 00 0306 21 00	Kg	Panulirus homarus 200gm as whole live, chilled live or frozen, 170 gm as whole cooked, 50 gm as tail	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported
32	0306 11 00 0306 21 00	Kg	Panulirus Ornatus 500 gm as whole live / chilled or frozen; 425gm as whole cooked; 150gm as tail	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported
			Sand Lobster :		
33	0306 12 10 0306 12 90 0306 22 00	Kg	Thenus orientalis 150 gm as whole; 45 gm as tail	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported

Export Licensing Note

Note 1 A consignment / lot is considered to be undersized if it contains specified species any piece of which has a weight less than that indicated against the species or has been processed out of or obtained from individual pieces of the species weighing less than the minimum weight indicated against the species.

Note 2 “as tail” means without head.

CHAPTER - 5
PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN

Note 1 : Export of wild animals and their parts and products as covered in Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972 and CITES prohibited. See restrictions in Table A for detail.

S. No.	Tariff Item HS Code	Unit	Item Description	Export Policy	Nature of Restriction
34	0506 10 49 0511 99 99	Kg	Human skeletons	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported.
35	0506 10 39 0506 10 49 0511 99 99	Kg	Bones and bone products (excluding bone meal), horn and horn products, (excluding horn meal), hooves and hoof products (excluding hoof meal) when exported to the European Union.	Restricted	Export to EU allowed subject to production of a certificate from Chemicals and Allied Products Export Promotion Council (CAPEXIL) regarding production process in respect of the exported item.
36	0506 10 19 0506 10 29 0506 10 39 0506 10 49 0506 90 19 0506 90 99 0511 99 99	Kg	Bones and bone products including Ossein and Gelatine intended to be used for Human consumption, meant for European Union.	Restricted	Exports to EU allowed subject to approval of establishment of production and issue of Health Certificate by CAPEXIL in respect of the exported item
37	0505 90 10	Kg	Peacock Tail Feathers	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported.
38	0511 99 99	Kg	Handicrafts and articles of peacock tail feathers	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported.
39	0506 10 41 0506 10 49 0507 90 40	Kg	Shavings of Shed Antlers of Chital and Sāmbhar	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported.
40	0511 99 99		Manufactured Articles of shavings of shed antlers of chital and Sāmbhar	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported.
41	0508 00 20	Kg	(a) Sea shells, including polished sea shells and handicrafts made out of those species not included in the Schedules of the Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972	Free	Exports permitted Freely
	0508 00 30		(b) (*) Sea shells, including polished sea shells and handicrafts made out of those species included in CITES (excluding the species mentioned in Schedules of Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972.	Free	Export to be governed by CITES regulation

S. No.	Tariff Item HS Code	Unit	Item Description	Export Policy	Nature of Restriction
			(c) Sea shells, including polished sea shells and handicrafts made out of those species included in the Schedules of the Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972.	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported.
42	0511 99 91 0511 99 99 3001 10 91 3001 10 99 3001 20 90 3001 90 99	Kg	Gonads and other reproductive organs of buffaloes	Restricted	Exports permitted under licence.
43	0511 10 00 0511 99 91 0511 99 99 3001 10 91 3001 10 99 3001 20 90 3001 90 99	Kg	Germplasm of cattle and buffaloes	Restricted	Exports permitted under licence.

CHAPTER - 6
LIVE TREES AND OTHER PLANTS; BULB, ROOTS AND THE LIKE; CUT FLOWERS
AND ORNAMENTAL FOLIAGE

Note 1 : Planting material of a kind used for propagation and classified in heading 0601 and heading 0602 are subject to restriction on export. See chapter 12 for detail. Certain plants like cashew plants too are restricted for exports. The detail of this too is in chapter 12.

(*) Vide Notification No. 10 (RE-2004) / 2004-09 dt. 10.12.2004

CHAPTER - 7

EDIBLE VEGETABLES AND CERTAIN ROOTS AND TUBERS

Note 1 :- Reference to onions in this chapter includes onions fresh or chilled frozen, provisionally preserved or dried.

S. No.	Tariff Item HS Code	Unit	Item Description	Export Policy	Nature of Restriction
44	0703 10 10 0710 80 90 0711 90 90 0712 20 00	Kg.	Onion (all varieties) including Bangalore Rose Onions and Krishnapuram Onions. (Amended by Ntfn No. 20 dated 08.10.2003)	STEs	Export through: (i) National Agricultural Cooperative Marketing Federation of India Ltd. (NAFED) (ii) Maharashtra State Agricultural Marketing Board (MSAMB) (iii) Gujarat Agro Industries Corporation Ltd. (GALC) (iv) The Spices Trading Corporation Ltd. (STCL) (v) The A.P. State Trading Corporation (vi) The Karnataka State Co operative Marketing Federation Ltd. (KSCMF) (vii) The National Co-operative Consumers Federation of India Ltd., (NCCF) (viii) The North Karnataka Onion Growers Co-operative Society (NKOGCS) (ix) West Bengal Essential Commodities Supply Cor poration (WBECSC) Ltd., Kolkata (x) M.P. State Agro Industries Development Corporation (MPSAIDC), Bhopal (xi) Karnataka State Produce Processing and Export Corporation (KAPPEC), Bangalore (xii) Madhya Pradesh State Co operative Oil Seeds Growers Federation Ltd., (xii) The Andhra Pradesh Marketing Federation (AP MARKFED), subject to conditions laid down by DGFT from time to time.

Export Licensing Note 1

- (a) Export of Onions is allowed without quantitative ceiling subject to conditions of quality laid out by NAFED from time to time.
- (b) The maximum service fee of one percent of the invoice value can be charged from the exporter by the listed STEs.

CHAPTER - 12

OIL SEEDS AND OLEGINOUS FRUITS; MISCELLANEOUS GRAINS, SEEDS AND FRUIT; INDUSTRIAL OR MEDICINAL PLANTS; STRAW AND FODDER

Note 1 : Seeds of all forestry species including Nux Vomica, Red Sanders, Rubber, Russa Grass and tufts, Sandalwood and seeds of tufts, Sandalwood and seeds of ornamental wild variety plants stand restricted for export and shall be allowed under licence and also shall be regulated according to the rules notified under Biological (Diversity) Act, 2002.

S. No.	Tariff Item HS Code	Unit	Item Description	Export Policy	Nature of Restriction
47	0601 00 00 0602 00 00 1211 00 00	Kg	Seeds and planting materials other than those in the restricted category	Free	Declaration in the form of an affidavit from the exporter that the seed being exported is not Breeder or Foundation or Wild variety seeds with indication the source of procurement.
48	1202 10 00	Kg	Groundnuts (Peanuts) exported to European Union	Free	Compulsory registration of contracts with APEDA , alongwith controlled Allatoxin I level certificate given by agencies / Laboratories nominated by APEDA.
49	1001 90 10	Kg	Wheat seeds (wild variety)	Restricted	Exports permitted under licence
50	1006 20 00	Kg	Paddy seeds (wild variety)	Restricted	Exports permitted under licence
51	0602 20 10 1209 99 90	Kg	Cashew seeds and plants	Restricted	Exports permitted under licence
52	1209 29 90	Kg	Egyptian clover (Barseem) Trifolium alaxtum seeds	Restricted	Exports permitted under licence
53	1209 91 30	Kg	Onion Seeds	Restricted	Exports permitted under licence
54	1209 29 00	kg	Pepper cuttings or rooted cuttings of pepper	Restricted	Exports permitted under licence
55	1209 99 90	Kg	Seeds of all forestry species	Restricted	Exports permitted under licence
56	1209 29 90	Kg	Saffron seeds or corns	Restricted	Exports permitted under licence
57	1211 90 14	Kg	Neem seeds	Restricted	Exports permitted under licence
58	1211 90 00 1211 90 12	Kg	Nux vomica / bark / leaves roots powder thereof	Restricted	Exports permitted under licence
59	1209 99 10 1209 99 90	Kg	Seeds of all trees (excluding seeds of all forestry species), hedges, ornamental plants and flowers and vegetable seeds other than onion and onion seeds	Free	Exports permitted subject to a declaration in the form of an affidavit from the exporter that the seeds being exported is not Breeder or Foundation or Wild variety seeds and indicating the source of procurement.

S. No.	Tariff Item HS Code	Unit	Item Description	Export Policy	Nature of Restriction
60	0601 00 00 0602 00 00 1211 00 00 0601 10 00 0601 20 00 0602 10 00 0602 90 20 0602 90 30 0602 90 90	(a)	Plants, plant portions, their derivatives and extracts as specified in Appendix I and Appendix II of CITES as well as those specified below at Export Licensing Note 1 below and orchids from the wild.	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported, Special exemption can be granted for the purpose of research education and life saving drugs on case by case basis by DGFT on the recommendation of Ministry of Environment & Forests .
		(b)	Plants, plant portions, their derivatives and extracts included in (a) above and obtained from cultivation / artificial propagation of sites inside forests.	Free	Subject to obtaining a transit pass from the concerned DFO.
		(c)	Plants, plant portions, their derivatives and extracts not covered under (a) above and obtained from forests.	Free	Subject to production of Purchase Invoice by Exporter clearly indicating the name of Seller and name of item being exported.
		(d)	Plants, Plant Portions, their derivatives and extracts obtained from cultivation / artificial propagation at sites outside the forests.	Free	Subject to obtaining a Certificate of cultivation from District Agriculture Officer or District Horti-culture Officer or DFO.
61	3003 40 00 3003 90 11 3003 90 12 3003 90 13 3003 90 14 3003 90 15 3004 90 11 3004 90 12 3004 90 13 3004 90 14 3004 90 15	Kg	(e) Formulation of any Plant, Plant portions, their derivatives and extracts	Free	
62	1212 20 10 1212 20 90	Kg	Sea weeds of all types, including G-edulis but excluding brown sea weeds and agarophytes of Tamil Nadu Coast origin in processed form	Restricted	Exports permitted under licence.
63	1212 20 90	Kg	Brown sea weeds and Agrophytes excluding G-edulis of Tamil Nadu coast origin in processed form	Free	Exports allowed subject to quantitative ceilings as may be notified by DGFT from time to time.

Export Licensing Note 1

1. Baddomes cycad (*Cycas beddomei*).
2. Blue vanda (*Vanda coerulea*).
3. *Saussurea costus*.
4. Ladies slipper orchid (*Paphiopedilium* species).
5. Pitcher plant (*Nepenthes Khasiana*).
6. Red vanda (*Renanthera imschootiana*).
7. *Rauvolfia serpentina* (Sarpagandha).
8. *Ceropegia* species.
9. *Frerea indica* (Shindal Mankundi).
10. *Podophyllum hexandrum* (*emodi*) (Indian *Podophyllum*).
11. *Cyatheaceae* species (Tree Ferns).
12. *Cycadaceae* species (Cycads).
13. *Dioscorea deltoidea* (Elephant's foot).
14. *Euphorbia* species (Euphorbias).
15. *Orchidaceae* species (Orchids).
16. *Pterocarpus santalinus* (Redsanders).
17. *Taxus wallichiana* (Common Yew or Birmi Leaves).
18. *Aquilaria malaccensis* (Agarwood).
19. *Aconitum* species.
20. *Coptis teeta*.
21. *Coscinium fenestratum* (Calumba wood).
22. *Dactylorhiza hatagirea*.
23. *Gentiana kurroo* (Kuru, Kutki).
24. *Gnetum* species.
25. *Kampheria galenga*.
26. *Nardostachys grandiflora*.
27. *Panax pseudoginseng*.
28. *Picrorhiza kurroo*.
29. *Swertia chirata* (Chirayatah).

Export Licensing Note 2

- (i) However, in respect of CITES species, a CITES permit of export shall be required.
- (ii) Exports allowed only through the Ports of Mumbai, Nava Sheva, Kolkata, Cochin, Delhi, Chennai, Tuticorin, Amritsar, Calicut and Thiruvananthapuram.
- (iii) Except for the documents prescribed above, no additional informations/NOC/documents shall be required to be furnished by the Exporter to any authority of State or Central Government.

Export Licensing Note 3

* The term "formulation" used here shall include products which may contain portions / extracts of plants on the prohibited list but only in unrecognizable and physically inseparable form. Further the term "formulation" shall also include value added formulations as well as herbal ayurvedic, and no certificate from any authorities whatsoever shall be required for their export.

CHAPTER - 13

LAC, GUMS, RESINS AND OTHER VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS

S. No.	Tariff Item HS Code	Unit	Item Description	Export Policy	Nature of Restriction
64	1301 10 10 1301 10 20 1301 10 30 1301 10 40 1301 10 50 1301 10 60 1301 10 70 1301 10 80 1301 10 90	Kg	Shellac and all forms of lac	Free	Registration with Tribal Cooperative Marketing Development Federation of India Ltd or Shellac Export Promotion Council Production of quality certificate from Shellac Export Promotion Council
65	1301 90 16	Kg	Gum Karaya	STE	Export through the Tribal Cooperative Marketing Federation of India Limited (TRIFED), New Delhi

CHAPTER - 14
VEGETABLE PLAITING MATERIALS, VEGETABLE PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE
SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED

S. No.	Tariff Item HS Code	Unit	Item Description	Export Policy	Nature of Restriction
66	1401 10 00	u	Mulli bamboo (Melocanna bacifera)	Free till 31.3.2007	Subject to observance of Transit Rules of the concerned State Forest Departments under Indian Forest Act, 1927

CHAPTER - 15

ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS;
ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES

S. No.	Tariff Item No. HS Code	Unit	Item Description	Export Policy	Nature of Restriction
67	1501 00 00 1502 00 10 1502 00 20 1502 00 30 1502 00 90 1503 00 00 1505 00 10 1505 00 20 1505 00 90 1506 00 10 1506 00 90	Kg	Tallow, fat and / or oils of any animal origin excluding fish oil	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported.

CHAPTER - 23
RESIDUES AND WASTE FROM THE FOOD INDUSTRIES;
PREPARED ANIMAL FODDER

S. No.	Tariff Item HS Code	Unit	Item Description	Export Policy	Nature of Restriction
69	2305 00 10 2305 00 20 2305 00 90	Kg	Deoiled groundnut cakes containing more than 1% oil and groundnut expeller cakes	Restricted	Exports permitted under licence.
70	1213 00 00 1214 10 00 1214 90 00 2302 10 10 2302 30 00 2302 40 00 2308 00 00	Kg	Fodder, including wheat and rice straw	Restricted	Exports permitted under licence.
71	2302 20 10 2302 20 20 2302 20 90	Kg	Rice bran, raw and boiled	Restricted	Exports permitted under licence.

CHAPTER - 30
PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

Note 1 Formulations of plant portions of prohibited varieties falling in heading 3003 and heading 3004 are freely exportable subject to conditions. For details, please see chapter 12.

S. No.	Tariff Item HS Code	Unit	Item Description	Export Policy	Nature of Restriction
124	3002 10 11 3002 10 12 3002 10 13 3002 10 14 3002 10 19 3002 10 20 3002 10 91 3002 90 10 3002 90 20	Kg	Whole human blood plasma and all products derived from human blood except gamma globulin and human serum albumin manufactured from human placenta and human placental blood; Raw placenta; Placental blood plasma	Restricted	Exports permitted under licence.
125	3002 10 20	Kg	Gamma globulin and human serum albumin manufactured from human placenta and human placental blood	Free	
126	3002 10 11 3002 10 12 3002 10 19 3002 10 20 3002 90 10 3002 90 20	Kg	Samples of whole human blood plasma and all products derived from human blood, Raw placenta; Placental blood plasma in individual cases for diagnostic / therapeutic purposes	Free	Recommendation from a doctor.

CHAPTER - 33

ESSENTIAL OILS AND RESINOIDS; PERFUMERY, COSMETIC OR TOILET PREPARATIONS

Note 1 Sandalwood oil under 3301 29 37 is freely exportable.

S. No.	Tariff Item HS Code	Unit	Item Description	Export Policy	Nature of Restriction
140	3301 29 37	Kg	Sandalwood oil	Free	Subject to Quantitative ceilings and conditionalities as may be notified by the Director General of Foreign Trade from time to time . For detail policy see chapter 44

CHAPTER - 41
RAW HIDES AND SKINS (OTHER THAN FURSKINS) AND LEATHER

Note 1 Finished leather of goat, sheep and bovine animals and of their young ones” means the leather which complies with the terms and conditions specified in the Public Notice of the Government of India in the Ministry of Commerce No. 3/ITC(PN)/92-97, dated the 27th May, 1992, under the provisions of the

Foreign Trade (Development and Regulation) Act, 1992 (22 of 1992).

S. No.	Tariff Item HS Code	Unit	Item Description	Export Policy	Nature of Restriction
142	4104 11 00 4104 19 00 4104 41 00 4104 49 00 4105 10 00 4105 30 00 4106 21 00 4106 22 00 4106 31 00 4106 32 00 4106 40 00 4106 91 00 4106 92 00 4107 11 00 4107 12 00 4107 19 00 4107 91 00 4107 92 00 4107 99 00	Kg	Finished leather all kinds	Free	Subject to the definition of finished leather at Note1

Export Licensing Note 1

1. The definition of finished leather is contained in Public Notice 3/ITC (PN)/92-97 dated 27.05.1992. The same is reproduced at Appendix 4 of this schedule.

CHAPTER - 44

WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL

Note 1 Definition of handicrafts for the purpose of classification.

- (a) A handicraft must be predominantly made by hand. Machinery can also be used in the manufacturing process as a secondary process
- (b) It must be graced with visual appeal in the form of ornamentation or in-lay work or some similar work lending it an element of artistic improvement and such ornamentation must be of a substantial nature and not a mere pretence.

The classification codes for the handicrafts is only illustrative. The description can cover other headings as well.

Note 2 Multi bamboo (*Melocanna baccifera*) is freely exportable up to 31.3.2007. For details see chapter 14.

S. No.	Tariff Item HS Code	Unit	Item Description	Export Policy	Nature of Restriction
143	4401 10 00 4401 21 00 4401 30 00	mt	Wood and wood products in the form of logs, timber stumps, roots, bark, chips, powder, flakes, dust and charcoal other than saion timber made exclusively out of imported logs / timber	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported.
144	4401 10 10 4401 10 90	mt	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; Wood in chips or particles; Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported.
145	4402 00 10 4402 00 90	mt	Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported.
146	4407 10 10 4407 10 20 4407 10 90 4407 29 10 4407 29 90 4407 99 10 4407 99 20 4407 99 90	m	Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or end jointed, or a thickness exceeding 6 mm other than swan timber made exclusively out of imported logs / timber	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported.
147	4407 10 10 4407 10 20 4407 10 90 4407 29 10 4407 29 90 4407 99 10 4407 99 20	mt	Sawn Timber made exclusively out of imported logs/timber of all the species of wood other than CITES Appendix I & II species.	Free	(i) The Export would be confined to the species which has been imported; (ii) The importer and exporter will be the same party/firm and the import and export will have to be effected from

S. No.	Tariff Item HS Code	Unit	Item Description	Export Policy	Nature of Restriction
	4407 99 90		the same port. The scheme		<p>will be operational only from the ports of Mumbai, Kolkata, Chennai, Visakhapatnam, Kandla, Mangalore and Tuticorin.</p> <p>(iii) The export of sawn products derived from imported logs shall not exceed 60% of the imports in volume terms;</p> <p>(iv) The value addition of such exports shall be not less than 30%.</p> <p>(v) The Saw Mill of the exporter, where imported timber is sawn shall be registered with the State Forest Department and shall be located away from the forest area in a location approved by the Conservator of Forests of the State Government;</p> <p>(vi) The exporter must undertake exports within a period of 6 months from the date of import;</p> <p>(vii) The export contracts shall be registered with the Chemicals and Allied Products Export Promotion Council (CAPEXIL) who will monitor them to ensure that the scheme is not abused.</p> <p>(viii) The laws and rules framed by the Central Government and the State Government regulating timber in transit shall be followed by the exporters.</p>
148	1211 90 50 4403 99 22	M ³	Sandalwood in any form, but excluding finished handicrafts products of sandalwood, machine finished sandalwood products, sandalwood oil:	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported
149	4414 00 00 4415 00 00 4419 00 00 4420 00 00 4421 90 60	Kg	Finished Handicraft products of sandalwood;	Free	

S. No.	Tariff Item HS Code	Unit	Item Description	Export Policy	Nature of Restriction
	4421 90 90				
150	4409 00 00	Kg	Machine finished sandalwood products	Free.	
151	3301 29 37	Kg	Sandalwood Oil	Free	Subject to Quantitative ceilings conditionalities as may be notified by the Director General of Foreign Trade from time to time.
152	1211 90 50 4401 30 00	mt	Sandalwood De-oiled Spent Dust	Restricted	Export permitted under licence subject to conditionalities as may be notified by the Director General of Foreign Trade from time to time.
153	1211 90 50 4403 99 22		Other forms of sandalwood as specified	Restricted	Export permitted under licence subject to conditionalities as may be notified by the Director General of Foreign Trade from time to time.
154	4403 99 18 4407 99 90	m ³	(a) Red Sanders wood in any form, whether raw, processed or unprocessed, except at (b) below	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported.
155	3203 00 90 3805 10 10 9202 10 00 9202 90 00 9203 00 10 9203 00 90 9204 10 00 9204 20 00 9206 00 00 9208 10 00 9208 20 00 9209 92 00 9209 93 00 9209 99 00	kg	(b) Value added products of Red Sanders wood such as Extracts, Dyes, Musical Instruments and parts of Musical Instruments, made from Red Sanders wood, procured from legal sources	Restricted	Exports permitted under licence subject to the following documentation. Application for export licences should be accompanied by attested copies of certificate of origin issued by the Principal Chief Conservator of Forests of the State from where the stocks were procured, giving details of the date of procurement from legal sources and quantities procured. A Certificate of the current position of stocks so procured and available with the applicant given after physical verification of the stocks, by the authority nominated for the purpose by the Principal Chief Conservator of Forests, should also accompany application for export licence. The applications shall be considered on merits for issue of Export Licence, which shall be subject to any other conditions such as MEP, quantity ceilings requirements under CITES , etc . as may be prescribed from time to time.

CHAPTER - 47

PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; WASTE AND SCRAP OF PAPER OR PAPERBOARD

S. No.	Tariff Item HS Code	Unit	Item Description	Export Policy	Nature of Restriction
156	4701 00 00	kg	Mechanical wood pulp	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported.
157	4702 00 00	kg	Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported.
158	4703 00 00	kg	Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported.
159	4704 00 00	kg	Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grade	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported.
160	4707 00 00	kg	Waste paper	Restricted	Export permitted under licence.

CHAPTER - 50
SILK

S. No.	Tariff Item HS Code	Unit	Item Description	Export Policy	Nature of Restriction
161	5001 00 00	kg	Pure races of Silk worms, silkworm seeds, and silk worm cocoons	Restricted	Export permitted under licence.

CHAPTER IV

IMPORT AND EXPORT DATA OF CITES LISTED SPECIES

IV-A - IMPORT (FAUNA)

App	Species	Description	Qty.	Exporting country	CITES Permit Number	Country of Origin	Purpose	Source
MAMMALIA								
FELIDAE								
II	Panthera leo	Skull mount Whole body mount	1 No	South Africa	76913	South Africa	H	C
II	Panthera leo	Whole body mount	1 No	South Africa	76913	South Africa	H	C
CAMELIDAE								
II	Vicugna vicugna	Cloth (Tessuto)	0.094 M2	Italy	IT/RX/2008/AL/01687	Peru	Trade	W
EQUIDAE								
II	Equus zebra hartmannae	Hooves, Back Skin, Shoulder Mount	4, 1, 1	Namibia	18834	-	Hunting Trophies (Personal)	W
II	Equus zebra hartmannae	Hooves, Back Skin, Shoulder Mount	4, 1, 1	Namibia	17962	-	Hunting Trophies (Personal)	W
CERCOPITHECIDAE								
II	Macaca fascicularis	Pooled subcellular fractions	2 ML	USA	08US173300/9	China	Trade	C
II	Macaca fascicularis	Pooled subcellular fractions	2 ML	USA	08US173300/9	Mauritius	Trade	W
II	Macaca fascicularis	Pooled subcellular fractions	2 ML	USA	08US173300/9	Indonesia	Trade	C
II	Macaca fascicularis	Pooled subcellular fractions	2 ML	USA	08US173300/9	Indonesia	Trade	F
II	Macaca fascicularis	Pooled subcellular fractions	1 ML	USA	08US173300/9	Vietnam	Trade	C

App	Species	Description	Qty.	Exporting country	CITES Permit Number	Country of Origin	Purpose	Source
II	Macaca fascicularis	Pooled subcellular fractions	1ML	USA	08US173300/9	Philippines	Trade	C
II	Macaca fascicularis	Pooled subcellular fractions	1 ML	USA	08US180020/9	China	Trade	C
II	Macaca fascicularis	Pooled subcellular fractions	1 ML	USA	08US180020/9	Mauritius	Trade	W
II	Macaca fascicularis	Pooled subcellular fractions	1 ML	USA	08US180020/9	Indonesia	Trade	C
II	Macaca fascicularis	Pooled subcellular fractions	1 ML	USA	08US180020/9	Indonesia	Trade	F
II	Macaca fascicularis	Pooled subcellular fractions	1 ML	USA	08US180020/9	Vietnam	Trade	C
II	Macaca fascicularis	Pooled subcellular fractions	1.5 ML	USA	08US180020/9	Philippines	Trade	C
II	Macaca fascicularis	Pooled subcellular fractions	2 ML	USA	08US192664/9	China	Trade	C
II	Macaca fascicularis	Pooled subcellular fractions	2 ML	USA	08US192664/9	Mauritius	Trade	W
II	Macaca fascicularis	Pooled subcellular fractions	2 ML	USA	08US192664/9	Indonesia	Trade	C
II	Macaca fascicularis	Pooled subcellular fractions	2.5 ML	USA	08US192664/9	Indonesia	Trade	F
II	Macaca fascicularis	Pooled subcellular fractions	3 ML	USA	08US192664/9	Vietnam	Trade	C

App	Species	Description	Qty.	Exporting country	CITES Permit Number	Country of Origin	Purpose	Source
II	Macaca fascicularis	Pooled subcellular fractions	3 ML	USA	08US192664/9	Philippines	Trade	C
OTARIIDAE								
II	Arctocepalus pusillus	Seal skins	305 Pcs	Turkey	TR121107-088	Namibia	Trade	W
II	Arctocepalus pusillus	skins	500 pcs	Turkey	TR120108-006	Namibia	Trade	W
II	Arctocepalus Pusillus	Seal skins	500 nos	Turkey	14517	Namibia	Trade	W
AVES								
PSITTACIDAE								
II	Amazona aestiva	Live birds	1 Nos.	USA	08US192399/9	USA	Personal	F
II	Aratinga solstitialis	Live birds	2 Nos.	USA	08US192399/9	USA	Personal	F
II	Psittacus erithacus	Live birds	1 Nos.	USA	08US192399/9	USA	Personal	F
REPTILIA								
ALLIGATORIDAE								
II	Alligator mississippiensis	Finished leather	100 Pcs	Germany	W-3372/08	USA	Trade	W
II	Alligator mississippiensis	Finished leather	176 Pcs	Germany	W2577/08	USA	Trade	W
II	Alligator mississippiensis	Finished leather	5 Pcs	Germany	W3372/08	USA	Trade	W
II	Alligator mississippiensis	Articles	5 Pcs	France	FR080930886-R	USA	Trade	W
II	Alligator mississippiensis	Skins	96 Pcs	Germany	W-5909/08	USA	Trade	W
II	Alligator mississippiensis	Watch Straps	3 Pcs	Switzerland	08CH080770	USA	Trade	C
II	Alligator mississippiensis	Watch Straps	3 Pcs	Switzerland	08CH056247	USA	Trade	C
II	Alligator mississippiensis	Watch Straps	3 Pcs	Switzerland	08CH070230	USA	Trade	C

App	Species	Description	Qty.	Exporting country	CITES Permit Number	Country of Origin	Purpose	Source
II	Alligator mississippiensis	Watch Straps	2 Pcs	Switzerland	08CH070232	USA	Trade	C
II	Alligator mississippiensis	Watch Straps	1 Pc	Switzerland	08CH080769	USA	Trade	C
II	Alligator mississippiensis	Watch Straps	1040 Pcs	France	FR0802505784-R	USA	Trade	C
II	Alligator mississippiensis	Watch Straps	3 Pcs	Switzerland	08CH080770	USA	Trade	C
II	Alligator mississippiensis	Leather products	6 Pcs	Italy	IT/RX/2008/BO/01131	USA	Trade	W
II	Alligator mississippiensis	Watchstraps	668 nos	France	FR 0702508233-R	USA	Trade	C
II	Alligator mississippiensis	Watchstraps	230 Pcs	France	FR 0702508232-R	USA	Trade	C
II	Alligator mississippiensis	Skins	2 Pcs	France	FR0807502823-R	USA	Trade	W
II	Alligator mississippiensis	Watchstraps	133 Pcs	Germany	W-0569/08	USA	Trade	W
II	Alligator mississippiensis	Watch strap	2 Pcs.	Switzerland	07CH083048	USA	Trade	W
II	Alligator mississippiensis	Watch strap	11 Pcs.	Switzerland	07CH085100	USA	Trade	C
II	Alligator mississippiensis	Watch strap	1 Pc.	Germany	W – 7693/07	USA	Trade	W
II	Alligator mississippiensis	Watch strap	12 Pcs.	UAE	07MEW1619	USA	Trade	C
II	Alligator mississippiensis	Watch strap	10 Pcs.	Switzerland	07CH086865	USA	Trade	W
II	Alligator mississippiensis	Watch strap	4 Pcs.	UAE	07MEW1640	USA	Trade	W
II	Alligator mississippiensis	Watch strap	3 Pcs.	UAE	07MEW1641	USA	Trade	C
II	Alligator mississippiensis	Watch strap	1 Pc.	Switzerland	08CH002599	USA	Trade	C
II	Alligator mississippiensis	Watch strap	1 Pc.	Switzerland	07CH088282	USA	Trade	W
II	Alligator mississippiensis	Watch strap	28 Pcs.	Switzerland	07CH090046	USA	Trade	W
II	Alligator mississippiensis	Watch strap	6 Pcs.	Switzerland	08CH011602	USA	Trade	W
II	Alligator mississippiensis	Watch strap	4 Pcs.	Switzerland	07CH090741	USA	Trade	C
II	Alligator mississippiensis	Watch strap	1 Pc.	Switzerland	08CH004356	USA	Trade	C
II	Alligator mississippiensis	Watch strap	20 Pcs.	Switzerland	08CH008188	USA	Trade	F

App	Species	Description	Qty.	Exporting country	CITES Permit Number	Country of Origin	Purpose	Source
II	Alligator mississippiensis	Watch strap	2 Pcs.	Switzerland	08CH010941	USA	Trade	C
II	Alligator mississippiensis	Leather belts	8 Pcs.	Switzerland	08CH013463	USA	Trade	W
II	Alligator mississippiensis	Watch strap	3 Pcs.	Switzerland	07CH076738	USA	Trade	C
II	Alligator mississippiensis	Watch strap	2 Pcs.	Switzerland	08CH014029	USA	Trade	C
II	Alligator mississippiensis	Watch strap	2 Pcs.	UAE	08MEW8	USA	Trade	W
II	Alligator mississippiensis	Watch strap	1 Pc.	Switzerland	08CH018781	USA	Trade	W
II	Alligator mississippiensis	Watch strap	9 Pcs.	Switzerland	08CH016084	USA	Trade	C
II	Alligator mississippiensis	Watch strap	1 Pc.	Switzerland	08CH006517	USA	Trade	W
II	Alligator mississippiensis	Watch strap	5 Pcs.	Switzerland	08CH013126	USA	Trade	C
II	Alligator mississippiensis	Watch strap	21 Pcs.	Switzerland	08CH013124	USA	Trade	C
II	Alligator mississippiensis	Watch strap	37 Pcs.	Switzerland	08CH008993	USA	Trade	W
II	Alligator mississippiensis	Watch strap	31 Pcs.	Switzerland	08CH008992	USA	Trade	W
II	Alligator mississippiensis	Watch strap	1 Pc.	Switzerland	08CH018476	USA	Trade	C
II	Alligator mississippiensis	Watch strap	1 Pc.	Switzerland	08CH019744	USA	Trade	W
II	Alligator mississippiensis	Watch strap	2 Pcs.	UAE	08MEW210	USA	Trade	C
II	Alligator mississippiensis	Watch strap	9 Pcs.	Italy	IT/RX/2008/RM/00398	USA	Trade	W
II	Alligator mississippiensis	Watch strap	2 Pcs.	Switzerland	08CH023738	USA	Trade	W
II	Alligator mississippiensis	Watch strap	2 Pcs.	Switzerland	08CH011472	USA	Trade	C
II	Alligator mississippiensis	Watch strap	41 Pcs.	Switzerland	08CH026706	USA	Trade	C
II	Alligator mississippiensis	Watch strap	4 Pcs.	Switzerland	08CH023857	USA	Trade	C
II	Alligator mississippiensis	Watch strap	67 Pcs.	Switzerland	08CH024787	USA	Trade	C
II	Alligator mississippiensis	Watch strap	1 Pc.	Switzerland	08CH029279	USA	Trade	W

App	Species	Description	Qty.	Exporting country	CITES Permit Number	Country of Origin	Purpose	Source
II	Alligator mississippiensis	Watch strap	3 Pcs.	Switzerland	08CH028009	USA	Trade	W
II	Alligator mississippiensis	Watch strap	38 Pcs.	Switzerland	08CH027914	USA	Trade	C
II	Alligator mississippiensis	Watch strap	2 Pcs.	Switzerland	08CH018065	USA	Trade	C
II	Alligator mississippiensis	Watch strap	20 Pcs.	Switzerland	08CH008594	USA	Trade	C
II	Alligator mississippiensis	Watch strap	2 Pcs.	Switzerland	08CH010505	USA	Trade	W
II	Alligator mississippiensis	Watch strap	20 Pcs.	Switzerland	08CH008595	USA	Trade	C
II	Alligator mississippiensis	Watch strap	20 Pcs.	Switzerland	08CH08593	USA	Trade	C
II	Alligator mississippiensis	Watch strap	3 Pcs.	UAE	08MEW314	USA	Trade	C
II	Alligator mississippiensis	Watch strap	1 Pcs.	Switzerland	08CH001894	USA	Trade	W
II	Alligator mississippiensis	Watch strap	2 Pcs.	Switzerland	08CH035684	USA	Trade	C
II	Alligator mississippiensis	Watch strap	3 Pcs.	UAE	08MEW406	USA	Trade	W
II	Alligator mississippiensis	Watch strap	1Pc	UAE	08MEW406	USA	Trade	W
II	Alligator mississippiensis	Watch strap	1Pc	UAE	08MEW406	USA	Trade	C
II	Alligator mississippiensis	Watch strap	2 Pcs.	Switzerland	08CH042672	USA	Trade	W
II	Alligator mississippiensis	Watch strap	4 Pcs.	UAE	08MEW526	USA	Trade	W
II	Alligator mississippiensis	Watch strap	3 Pcs.	UAE	08MEW471	USA	Trade	C
II	Alligator mississippiensis	Watch strap	7 Pcs.	Switzerland	08CH035616	USA	Trade	C
II	Alligator mississippiensis	Watch strap	44 Pcs.	Switzerland	08CH035624	USA	Trade	C
II	Alligator mississippiensis	Watch strap	45 Pcs.	Switzerland	08CH035623	USA	Trade	C
II	Alligator mississippiensis	Watch strap	5 Pcs.	UAE	08MEW472	USA	Trade	C
II	Alligator mississippiensis	Watch strap	176 Pcs.	Germany	W-4870/08	USA	Trade	W
II	Alligator mississippiensis	Watch strap	120 Pcs.	Germany	W-4873/08	USA	Trade	W

App	Species	Description	Qty.	Exporting country	CITES Permit Number	Country of Origin	Purpose	Source
II	Alligator mississippiensis	Watch strap	3 Pcs.	UAE	08MEW371	USA	Trade	C
II	Alligator mississippiensis	Watch strap	4 Pcs.	UAE	08MEW383	USA	Trade	W
II	Alligator mississippiensis	Watch strap	4 Pcs.	Hong Kong	APO/RL 8377/08	USA	Trade	C
II	Alligator mississippiensis	Watch strap	3 Pcs.	UAE	08MEW591	USA	Trade	W
II	Alligator mississippiensis	Watch strap	4 Pcs.	Switzerland	08CH049891	USA	Trade	W
II	Alligator mississippiensis	Watch strap	1 Pcs.	Switzerland	08CH056478	USA	Trade	R
II	Alligator mississippiensis	Watch strap	6 Pcs.	Switzerland	08CH056294	USA	Trade	W
II	Alligator mississippiensis	Watch strap	6 Pcs.	UAE	08MEW766	USA	Trade	W
II	Alligator mississippiensis	Watch strap	5 Pcs.	Switzerland	08CH049251	USA	Trade	C
II	Alligator mississippiensis	Watch strap	28 Pcs.	Switzerland	08CH044784	USA	Trade	W
II	Alligator mississippiensis	Watch strap	27 Pcs.	Switzerland	08CH054801	USA	Trade	W
II	Alligator mississippiensis	Watch strap	58 Pcs.	Switzerland	08CH054800	USA	Trade	W
II	Alligator mississippiensis	Watch strap	2 Pcs.	Switzerland	08CH056415	USA	Trade	R
II	Alligator mississippiensis	Watch strap	15 Pcs.	Italy	IT/RX/2008/AL/01193	USA	Trade	C
II	Alligator mississippiensis	Watch strap	2 Pcs.	Switzerland	08CH060878	USA	Trade	C
II	Alligator mississippiensis	Watch strap	1 Pcs.	Switzerland	08CH062693	USA	Trade	C
II	Alligator mississippiensis	Watch strap	1 Pcs.	Switzerland	08CH065681	USA	Trade	R
II	Alligator mississippiensis	Watch strap	3 Pcs.	Switzerland	08CH068215	USA	Trade	W
II	Alligator mississippiensis	Watch strap	5 Pcs.	Switzerland	08CH045075	USA	Trade	W
II	Alligator mississippiensis	Watch strap	2 Pcs.	UAE	08MEW1502	USA	Trade	C
II	Alligator mississippiensis	Watch strap	2 Pcs.	UAE	08MEW1476	USA	Trade	C
II	Alligator mississippiensis	Watch strap	6 Pcs.	Switzerland	08CH078740	USA	Trade	W

App	Species	Description	Qty.	Exporting country	CITES Permit Number	Country of Origin	Purpose	Source
II	Alligator mississippiensis	Watch strap	5 Pcs.	Switzerland	08CH027621	USA	Trade	C
II	Alligator mississippiensis	Watch strap	2 Pcs.	UAE	08MEW1749	USA	Trade	C
II	Alligator mississippiensis	Watch strap	7 Pcs.	Switzerland	08CH082633	USA	Trade	W
II	Alligator mississippiensis	Watch strap	2 Pcs.	Switzerland	08CH084620	USA	Trade	W
II	Alligator mississippiensis	Watch strap	8 Pcs.	UAE	08MEW1786	USA	Trade	W
II	Alligator mississippiensis	Watch strap	1 Pc.	Switzerland	08CH078741	USA	Trade	W
II	Alligator mississippiensis	Leather bag	1 Pc.	Germany	W-8137/08	USA	Trade	W
II	Alligator mississippiensis	Watch strap	7 Pcs.	UAE	08MEW1933	USA	Trade	W
II	Alligator mississippiensis	Watch strap	1 Pc.	Hong Kong	APO/RL 11517/08	USA	Trade	W
II	Caiman crocodilus fuscus	Finished leather	19	Germany	W3372/08	Colombia	Trade	C
II	Caiman crocodilus fuscus	Watchstraps	2024 Pcs	France	FR0802501529-R	Colombia	Trade	C
II	Caiman crocodilus fuscus & Tupinambis merianae	Leather belts	24 pcs	Italy	IT/RX/2008/BO/00243	Argentina	Trade	W
II	Caiman crocodilus fuscus & Tupinambis merianae	Leather belts	5 Pcs.	Italy	IT/RX/2008/BO/00243	Colombia	Trade	C
CROCODYLIDAE								
II	Crocodylus niloticus	Bags	3 Pcs	France	FR0809308672-R	Zimbabwe	Trade	C
TESTUDINIDAE								
II	Geochelone gigantea	Live	1 No.	Czech Republic	07CZ018580	Seychelles	Z	F
II	Geochelone gigantea	Live	3 Nos.	Czech Republic	07CZ018581	Seychelles	Z	F

App	Species	Description	Qty.	Exporting country	CITES Permit Number	Country of Origin	Purpose	Source
TEIIDAE								
II	<i>Dracaena guianensis</i>	Live	4 Nos.	Czech Republic	07CZ018579	Seychelles	Z	C
II	<i>Tupinambis merianae</i>	Leather belts	14 Pcs.	Italy	IT/RX/2008/BO/01174	Argentina	Trade	W
II	<i>Tupinambis rufescens</i>	Finished leather	746 Pcs	Germany	W-3372/08	Paraguay	Trade	W
II	<i>Tupinambis rufescens</i>	Finished leather	195	Germany	W-3373/08	Argentina	Trade	W
II	<i>Tupinambis rufescens</i>	Finished leather	467	Germany	W-3373/08	Paraguay	Trade	W
VARANIDAE								
II	<i>Varanus niloticus</i>	Article	9 Pcs	France	FR0809308670-R	Chad	Trade	W
PYTHONIDAE								
II	<i>Python molurus bivittatus</i>	Bags	3	France	FR0807509434-R	Vietnam	Trade	C
II	<i>Python molurus bivittatus</i>	Bags	1	France	FR0807509435-R	Vietnam	Trade	C

IV B - EXPORT (FAUNA)

App	Species	Description	Qty.	Destination	CITES Permit Number	Country of Origin	Purpose	Source
	REPTILIA GAVIALIDAE							
II	Gavialis gangeticus	Live	03:04	Czech Republic	A 2108	India	Zoo Exchange	C

IV C - RE - EXPORT (FAUNA)

App	Species	Description	Qty.	Destination	CITES Permit Number	Country of Origin	Purpose	Source
	REPTILIA ALLIGATORIDAE							
II	Alligator mississippiensis	Watch strap	4276 pairs	Germany	A 1884	USA	Trade	W
II	Alligator mississippiensis	Watch strap	1748 PRS	Germany	A 1891	Colombia	Trade	W
II	Alligator mississippiensis	Watch strap	520 nos.	France	A 1894	USA	Trade	C
II	Alligator mississippiensis	Watch strap	1867 Pairs	Germany	A 1896	USA	Trade	W
II	Alligator mississippiensis	Watch strap	235 nos.	France	A 1874	USA	Trade	C
II	Alligator mississippiensis	Watch strap	2610 pairs	Germany	A 1871	USA	Trade	W
II	Alligator mississippiensis	Watch strap	882 pcs.	Germany	A 1875	USA	Trade	W
II	Alligator mississippiensis	Watch strap	214 pcs	France	A 1877	USA	Trade	C
II	Alligator mississippiensis	Watch strap	783 nos.	France	A 1868	USA	Trade	C
II	Alligator mississippiensis	Watch strap	6 pcs	UAE	6938	USA	Trade	C
II	Caiman crocodilus fuscus	Watch strap	1012 pcs	France	A 1880	Colombia	Trade	C

App	Species	Description	Qty.	Exporting country	CITES Permit Number	Country of Origin	Purpose	Source
II	Caiman crocodilus fuscus	Crowns covered	570 nos.	France	A 1868	USA	Trade	C
II	Caiman crocodilus fuscus	Watch strap	435 PRS	Germany	A 1891	Colombia	Trade	W
II	Caiman roux	Watch strap	1048 nos	France	A 1868	USA	Trade	C
CROCODYLIDAE								
II	Crocodylus niloticus	Hand bag, Clutch bag, Men's wallet, Belt, Key ring, Cell holder, etc.	18 Pcs.	Switzerland	6935	South Africa	Trade	C
AGAMIDAE								
II	Uromastyx maliensis	Live	2 male	Brazil	A1867	-	Personal Baggage	C
IGUANIDAE								
II	Iguana iguana	Live	1male	Brazil	A1867	-	Personal Baggage	C
SCINCIDAE								
II	Corucia zebrata	Live	2 male	Brazil	A1867	-	Personal Baggage	C
TEIIDAE								
II	Tupinambis rufescens	Watch strap	4559 Pairs	Germany	A1893	Argentina	Trade	W

App	Species	Description	Qty.	Exporting country	CITES Permit Number	Country of Origin	Purpose	Source
PYTHONIDAE								
II	Python reticulatus	Clutch bag	1 Pc.	Indonesia	6939	Indonesia	Further investigation in Indonesia	U

IV D- IMPORT (FLORA)

App	Species	Description	Qty.	Exporting country	CITES Permit Number	Country of Origin	Purpose	Source
APOCYANACEA								
II	Hoodia gordonii	Powder	850 Kg	South Africa	67326	-	Trade	W
ORCHIDACEAE								
II	Aranda hybrid	Live orchid	25 nos.	Thailand	DE 1897	Thailand	Trade	A
II	Cattleya hybrid	Live orchid	210 nos.	Thailand	DE 0529	Thailand	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium hybrid	Live orchid	250 nos.	Thailand	DE 1897	Thailand	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium hybrid	Live orchid	5000 nos.	Thailand	DE 1296	Thailand	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium hybrid	Live orchid	15000 nos.	Thailand	DE 0671	Thailand	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium hybrid	Live orchid	2500 nos.	Thailand	DE 0847	Thailand	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium hybrid	Live orchid	22500 nos.	Thailand	DE 0949	Thailand	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium hybrid	Live orchid	340 nos.	Thailand	DE 0529	Thailand	Trade	A
II	Phalaenopsis hybrid	Live orchid	62 nos.	Thailand	DE 1897	Thailand	Trade	A
II	Vanda hybrid	Live orchid	80 nos.	Thailand	DE 1897	Thailand	Trade	A
II	Vanda hybrid	Live orchid	50 nos.	Thailand	DE 0529	Thailand	Trade	A

App	Species	Description	Qty.	Exporting country	CITES Permit Number	Country of Origin	Purpose	Source
ROSACEAE								
II	Prunus Africana	Ecorces	40 MT	Congo	2472	-	Trade	W
THYMELAEACEAE								
II	Aquilaria filarial	Chips/ dust	1231 kgs.	Singapore	08SG000798PR	Malaysia	Trade	W
II	Aquilaria malaccensis	Chips/ dust	12000 kgs.	Singapore	08SG001158PR	Malaysia	Trade	W
II	Aquilaria malaccensis	Chips/ dust	71.9 kgs.	Singapore	08SG005349PR	Malaysia	Trade	W
II	Aquilaria malaccensis	Chips/ dust	200 kgs	Singapore	08SG005349PR	Malaysia	Trade	W
II	Aquilaria malaccensis	Chips/ dust	335.4 kg.	Singapore	08SG003235PR	Indonesia	Trade	W
II	Aquilaria malaccensis	Chips/ dust	2646.5 kgs.	Singapore	08SG001822PR	Indonesia	Trade	W
II	Aquilaria malaccensis	Chips/ dust	91 kgs.	UAE	08MEW474	Malaysia	Trade	W
II	Aquilaria malaccensis	Chips/ dust	773 kgs.	Singapore	08SG004014PR	Indonesia	Trade	W
II	Aquilaria malaccensis	Chips/ dust	450 kgs.	Singapore	08SG003515PR	Indonesia	Trade	W
II	Aquilaria malaccensis	Chips/ dust	9.5 kgs.	Malaysia	00727	Malaysia	Trade	W
II	Aquilaria malaccensis	Chips/ dust	3704 kgs.	Singapore	08SG000971PR	Malaysia	Trade	W

IV E- EXPORT (FLORA)
IV E (i)- EXPORT OF LIVE PLANTS

App	Species	Description	Qty.	Destination	CITES Permit Number	Country of Origin	Purpose	Source
II	Brasilicactus grasseneri	Live plant	500	Australia	A 2791	India	Trade	A
II	Echinocactus grusonii	Live plant	1000	Australia	A 2791	India	Trade	A
II	Ferocailus horridus	Live plant	1000	Australia	A 2791	India	Trade	A
II	Gymnocalycium baldianum	Live plant	2500	Australia	A 2791	India	Trade	A
II	Mamillaria bela	Live plant	2000	Australia	A 2791	India	Trade	A
II	Mamillaria bocasana	Live plant	3000	Australia	A 2791	India	Trade	A
II	Mamillaria bonbyciana	Live plant	4000	Australia	A 2791	India	Trade	A
II	Mamillaria candida	Live plant	1000	Australia	A 2791	India	Trade	A
II	Mamillaria camptotricha	Live plant	500	Australia	A 2791	India	Trade	A
II	Mamillaria compressa	Live plant	1000	Australia	A 2791	India	Trade	A
II	Mamillaria densispina	Live plant	1500	Australia	A 2791	India	Trade	A
II	Mamillaria elegans	Live plant	2000	Australia	A 2791	India	Trade	A
II	Mamillaria elongate	Live plant	4000	Australia	A 2791	India	Trade	A
II	Mamillaria extra	Live plant	3500	Australia	A 2791	India	Trade	A
II	Mamillaria hahniana	Live plant	2000	Australia	A 2791	India	Trade	A
II	Mamillaria matudae	Live plant	1000	Australia	A 2791	India	Trade	A
II	Mamillaria parkinsonii	Live plant	1500	Australia	A 2791	India	Trade	A
II	Mamillaria rhodantha rubra	Live plant	500	Australia	A 2791	India	Trade	A
II	Mamillaria rubra	Live plant	3000	Australia	A 2791	India	Trade	A
II	Mamillaria schiedeana	Live plant	3000	Australia	A 2791	India	Trade	A
II	Mamillaria spinosissima	Live plant	1000	Australia	A 2791	India	Trade	A
II	Mamillaria sulphurea	Live plant	500	Australia	A 2791	India	Trade	A
II	Mamillaria.zielmaniana albiflora	Live plant	3000	Australia	A 2791	India	Trade	A
II	Notocactus leninghausii	Live plant	4000	Australia	A 2791	India	Trade	A
II	Notocactus magnificus	Live plant	3000	Australia	A 2791	India	Trade	A
II	Notocactus ottonis	Live plant	1000	Australia	A 2791	India	Trade	A
II	Notocactus scopa alba	Live plant	1500	Australia	A 2791	India	Trade	A

App	Species	Description	Qty.	Destination	CITES Permit Number	Country of Origin	Purpose	Source
	ORCHIDACEAE							
II	<i>Acanthephippium striatum</i>	Live plant	2	Canada	A 2783	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Acanthephippium striatum</i>	Live plant	5	USA	A 2785	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Acanthephippium . sylhetense</i>	Live plant	2	Canada	A 2783	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Acanthephippium . sylhetense</i>	Live plant	5	USA	A 2785	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Acrochaen punctata</i>	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Aerides affine</i>	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Aerides odoratum</i>	Live plant	30	Germany	A 2770	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Aerides fieldingii</i>	Live plant	50	Germany	A 2770	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Aerides fieldingii</i>	Live plant	2	USA	A 2768	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Aerides fieldingii</i>	Live plant	6	Australia	A 2771	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Aerides fieldingii</i>	Live plant	50	UK	A 2778	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Aerides fieldingii</i>	Live plant	2	France	A 2784	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Aerides lawrencea</i>	Live plant	30	Germany	A 2779	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Aerides longicornu</i>	Live plant	25	Germany	A 2770	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Aerides longicornu</i>	Live plant	1	USA	A 2768	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Aerides longicornu</i>	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Aerides multiflorum</i>	Live plant	40	Germany	A 2770	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Aerides multiflorum</i>	Live plant	1	USA	A 2768	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Aerides odoratum</i>	Live plant	2	Australia	A 2771	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Aerides odoratum</i>	Live plant	4	Australia	A 2771	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Aerides odoratum</i>	Live plant	20	Germany	A 2779	India	Trade	A

App	Species	Description	Qty.	Destination	CITES Permit Number	Country of Origin	Purpose	Source
II	<i>Aerides odoratum</i>	Live plant	50	UK	A 2778	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Aerides odoratum</i>	Live plant	5	South Africa	A 2788	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Aerides racemeformis</i>	Live plant	15	Germany	A 2770	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Aerides racemeformis</i>	Live plant	5	USA	A 2768	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Aerides vandarum</i>	Live plant	30	Japan	A 2777	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Aerides vandarum</i>	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Anaectochilus crispus</i>	Live plant	6	Canada	A 2772	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Anaectochilus crispus</i>	Live plant	45	Denmark	A 2776	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Anaectochilus crispus</i>	Live plant	12	Canada	A 2783	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Anaectochilus elwesii</i>	Live plant	6	Canada	A 2772	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Anaectochilus elwesii</i>	Live plant	70	Denmark	A 2776	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Anaectochilus elwesii</i>	Live plant	12	Canada	A 2783	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Anaectochilus elwesii</i>	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Anaectochilus grandiflorus</i>	Live plant	6	Canada	A 2772	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Anaectochilus grandiflorus</i>	Live plant	12	Canada	A 2783	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Anaectochilus lanceolatus</i>	Live plant	5	USA	A 2768	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Anaectochilus lanceolatus</i>	Live plant	12	Canada	A 2783	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Anaectochilus lanceolatus</i>	Live plant	25	Germany	A 2770	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Anaectochilus lanceolatus</i>	Live plant	6	Canada	A 2772	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Anaectochilus lanceolatus</i>	Live plant	12	Canada	A 2783	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Anaectochilus lanceolatus</i>	Live plant	10	South Africa	A 2788	India	Trade	A

App	Species	Description	Qty.	Destination	CITES Permit Number	Country of Origin	Purpose	Source
II	<i>Anaectochilus regale</i>	Live plant	40	Denmark	A 2776	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Anaectochilus regale</i>	Live plant	5	USA	A 2785	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Anaectochilus sikkimensis</i>	Live plant	25	Germany	A 2770	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Anaectochilus sikkimensis</i>	Live plant	6	Canada	A 2772	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Anaectochilus sikkimensis</i>	Live plant	50	Denmark	A 2776	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Anaectochilus sikkimensis</i>	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Anaectochilus sikkimensis</i>	Live plant	5	USA	A 2785	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Anaectochilus sikkimensis</i>	Live plant	10	South Africa	A 2788	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Anaectochilus tortus</i>	Live plant	6	Canada	A 2772	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Anaectochilus tortus</i>	Live plant	25	Denmark	A 2776	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Anaectochilus tortus</i>	Live plant	12	Canada	A 2783	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Anthogonium gracilea</i>	Live plant	25	Japan	A 2777	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Arachnanthe cathcartii</i>	Live plant	125	USA	A 2773	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Arachnanthe cathcartii</i>	Live plant	1	Canada	A 2783	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Arachnanthe cathcartii</i>	Live plant	3	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Arachnanthe clarkei</i>	Live plant	2	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Arundina graminifolia</i>	Live plant	50	Germany	A 2770	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Ascocentrum ampullaceum</i>	Live plant	30	Germany	A 2770	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Ascocentrum ampullaceum</i>	Live plant	6	Canada	A 2772	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Ascocentrum ampullaceum</i>	Live plant	100	USA	A 2767	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Ascocentrum ampullaceum</i>	Live plant	1	USA	A 2768	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Ascocentrum ampullaceum</i>	Live plant	10	Australia	A 2771	India	Trade	A

App	Species	Description	Qty.	Destination	CITES Permit Number	Country of Origin	Purpose	Source
II	<i>Ascocentrum ampullaceum</i>	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Ascocentrum aurantiacum</i>	Live plant	3	USA	A 2768	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Ascocentrum aurantiacum</i>	Live plant	2	Australia	A 2771	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Ascocentrum miniatum</i>	Live plant	2	France	A 2784	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Ascocentrum miniatum</i>	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Biermannia bimaculata</i>	Live plant	125	USA	A 2773	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Biermannia bimaculata</i>	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Bulbophyllum affine</i>	Live plant	30	Germany	A 2770	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Bulbophyllum affine</i>	Live plant	20	Germany	A 2779	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Bulbophyllum affine</i>	Live plant	6	Canada	A 2783	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Bulbophyllum affine</i>	Live plant	2	France	A 2784	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Bulbophyllum affine</i>	Live plant	2	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Bulbophyllum bisetum</i>	Live plant	30	Germany	A 2770	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Bulbophyllum bisetum</i>	Live plant	2	USA	A 2768	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Bulbophyllum bisetum</i>	Live plant	20	Germany	A 2779	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Bulbophyllum careyanum</i>	Live plant	15	Germany	A 2770	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Bulbophyllum careyanum</i>	Live plant	2	Australia	A 2771	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Bulbophyllum careyanum</i>	Live plant	50	Germany	A 2779	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Bulbophyllum careyanum</i>	Live plant	8	Canada	A 2783	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Bulbophyllum careyanum</i>	Live plant	2	France	A 2784	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Bulbophyllum careyanum</i>	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Bulbophyllum careyanum</i>	Live plant	5	USA	A 2785	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Bulbophyllum carnu cervi</i>	Live plant	3	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A

App	Species	Description	Qty.	Destination	CITES Permit Number	Country of Origin	Purpose	Source
II	Bulbophyllum carnu cervi	Live plant	1	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	Bulbophyllum cauliflorum	Live plant	15	Germany	A 2770	India	Trade	A
II	Bulbophyllum cauliflorum	Live plant	125	USA	A 2773	India	Trade	A
II	Bulbophyllum cauliflorum	Live plant	8	Australia	A 2771	India	Trade	A
II	Bulbophyllum cauliflorum	Live plant	2	France	A 2784	India	Trade	A
II	Bulbophyllum cauliflorum	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	Bulbophyllum cauliflorum	Live plant	2	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	Bulbophyllum cyllindraceum	Live plant	6	Canada	A 2772	India	Trade	A
II	Bulbophyllum cyllindraceum	Live plant	6	Canada	A 2783	India	Trade	A
II	Bulbophyllum cyllindraceum	Live plant	1	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	Bulbophyllum ebulbum	Live plant	3	Canada	A 2783	India	Trade	A
II	Bulbophyllum ebulbum	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	Bulbophyllum ebulbum	Live plant	2	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	Bulbophyllum eublepharum	Live plant	2	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	Bulbophyllum gamblei	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	Bulbophyllum gamblei	Live plant	1	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	Bulbophyllum gracilipes	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	Bulbophyllum gracilipes	Live plant	1	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	Bulbophyllum gutulatum	Live plant	50	Germany	A 2770	India	Trade	A
II	Bulbophyllum gutulatum	Live plant	7	USA	A 2768	India	Trade	A
II	Bulbophyllum gutulatum	Live plant	2	USA	A 2769	India	Trade	A
II	Bulbophyllum gutulatum	Live plant	20	Germany	A 2779	India	Trade	A

App	Species	Description	Qty.	Destination	CITES Permit Number	Country of Origin	Purpose	Source
II	Bulbophyllum gutulatum	Live plant	50	USA	A 2781	India	Trade	A
II	Bulbophyllum gymnopus	Live plant	3	Canada	A 2783	India	Trade	A
II	Bulbophyllum gymnopus	Live plant	3	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	Bulbophyllum gymnopus	Live plant	1	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	Bulbophyllum hirtum	Live plant	15	Germany	A 2770	India	Trade	A
II	Bulbophyllum hirtum	Live plant	3	USA	A 2768	India	Trade	A
II	Bulbophyllum hirtum	Live plant	4	USA	A 2769	India	Trade	A
II	Bulbophyllum hirtum	Live plant	10	Germany	A 2779	India	Trade	A
II	Bulbophyllum hirtum	Live plant	2	France	A 2784	India	Trade	A
II	Bulbophyllum hirtum	Live plant	5	South Africa	A 2788	India	Trade	A
II	Bulbophyllum helenae	Live plant	15	Germany	A 2770	India	Trade	A
II	Bulbophyllum helenae	Live plant	10	USA	A 2774	India	Trade	A
II	Bulbophyllum hymenanthum	Live plant	2	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	Bulbophyllum leopardinum	Live plant	50	Germany	A 2770	India	Trade	A
II	Bulbophyllum leopardinum	Live plant	6	Canada	A 2772	India	Trade	A
II	Bulbophyllum leopardinum	Live plant	5	USA	A 2785	India	Trade	A
II	Bulbophyllum leopardinum	Live plant	16	Australia	A 2771	India	Trade	A
II	Bulbophyllum leopardinum	Live plant	10	USA	A 2774	India	Trade	A
II	Bulbophyllum leopardinum	Live plant	20	Germany	A 2779	India	Trade	A
II	Bulbophyllum leopardinum	Live plant	40	USA	A 2781	India	Trade	A
II	Bulbophyllum leopardinum	Live plant	15	Canada	A 2783	India	Trade	A
II	Bulbophyllum leopardinum	Live plant	10	France	A 2784	India	Trade	A
II	Bulbophyllum leopardinum	Live plant	8	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A

App	Species	Description	Qty.	Destination	CITES Permit Number	Country of Origin	Purpose	Source
II	Bulbophyllum leptanthum	Live plant	8	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	Bulbophyllum listeri	Live plant	125	USA	A 2773	India	Trade	A
II	Bulbophyllum listeri	Live plant	6	Canada	A 2783	India	Trade	A
II	Bulbophyllum listeri	Live plant	2	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	Bulbophyllum odoratissimum	Live plant	6	Canada	A 2772	India	Trade	A
II	Bulbophyllum odoratissimum	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	Bulbophyllum odoratissimum	Live plant	1	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	Bulbophyllum olluliferum	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	Bulbophyllum ornatissimum	Live plant	15	Germany	A 2770	India	Trade	A
II	Bulbophyllum ornatissimum	Live plant	1	USA	A 2768	India	Trade	A
II	Bulbophyllum ornatissimum	Live plant	1	USA	A 2769	India	Trade	A
II	Bulbophyllum ornatissimum	Live plant	2	France	A 2784	India	Trade	A
II	Bulbophyllum penicillium	Live plant	1	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	Bulbophyllum piliferum	Live plant	2	France	A 2784	India	Trade	A
II	Bulbophyllum protractum	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	Bulbophyllum reptans	Live plant	15	Germany	A 2770	India	Trade	A
II	Bulbophyllum reptans	Live plant	1	USA	A 2768	India	Trade	A
II	Bulbophyllum reptans	Live plant	20	Germany	A 2779	India	Trade	A
II	Bulbophyllum reptans	Live plant	2	France	A 2784	India	Trade	A
II	Bulbophyllum reptans	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	Bulbophyllum reptans	Live plant	5	South Africa	A 2788	India	Trade	A
II	Bulbophyllum rigidum	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	Bulbophyllum rigidum	Live plant	1	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	Bulbophyllum secundum	Live plant	6	Canada	A 2772	India	Trade	A

App	Species	Description	Qty.	Destination	CITES Permit Number	Country of Origin	Purpose	Source
II	Bulbophyllum secundum	Live plant	4	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	Bulbophyllum striatum	Live plant	15	Germany	A 2770	India	Trade	A
II	Bulbophyllum striatum	Live plant	6	Canada	A 2772	India	Trade	A
II	Bulbophyllum striatum	Live plant	7	USA	A 2768	India	Trade	A
II	Bulbophyllum striatum	Live plant	10	Germany	A 2779	India	Trade	A
II	Bulbophyllum striatum	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	Bulbophyllum striatum	Live plant	1	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	Bulbophyllum thomsoni	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	Bulbophyllum triste	Live plant	125	USA	A 2773	India	Trade	A
II	Bulbophyllum triste	Live plant	6	Canada	A 2783	India	Trade	A
II	Bulbophyllum triste	Live plant	2	France	A 2784	India	Trade	A
II	Bulbophyllum triste	Live plant	2	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	Bulbophyllum virescens	Live plant	15	Germany	A 2770	India	Trade	A
II	Bulbophyllum virescens	Live plant	100	USA	A 2767	India	Trade	A
II	Bulbophyllum virescens	Live plant	2	Australia	A 2771	India	Trade	A
II	Bulbophyllum virescens	Live plant	2	USA	A 2769	India	Trade	A
II	Bulbophyllum virescens	Live plant	10	Germany	A 2779	India	Trade	A
II	Bulbophyllum virescens	Live plant	30	USA	A 2781	India	Trade	A
II	Calanthe alpine	Live plant	10	Denmark	A 2776	India	Trade	A
II	Calanthe alpine	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	Calanthe alpine	Live plant	5	USA	A 2785	India	Trade	A
II	Calanthe alismifolia	Live plant	2	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A

App	Species	Description	Qty.	Destination	CITES Permit Number	Country of Origin	Purpose	Source
II	<i>Calanthe biloba</i>	Live plant	20	Germany	A 2770	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Calanthe biloba</i>	Live plant	1	USA	A 2768	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Calanthe biloba</i>	Live plant	20	Germany	A 2779	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Calanthe biloba</i>	Live plant	5	USA	A 2785	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Calanthe biloba</i>	Live plant	20	South Africa	A 2788	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Calanthe biloba</i>	Live plant	3	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Calanthe brevicornu</i>	Live plant	15	Germany	A 2770	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Calanthe brevicornu</i>	Live plant	5	USA	A 2768	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Calanthe brevicornu</i>	Live plant	3	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Calanthe brevicornu</i>	Live plant	10	South Africa	A 2788	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Calanthe chloroleuca</i>	Live plant	20	Germany	A 2770	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Calanthe chloroleuca</i>	Live plant	1	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Calanthe densiflora</i>	Live plant	2	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Calanthe gracilis</i>	Live plant	15	Germany	A 2770	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Calanthe herbacea</i>	Live plant	20	Germany	A 2770	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Calanthe herbacea</i>	Live plant	2	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Calanthe masuca</i>	Live plant	20	Germany	A 2770	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Calanthe masuca</i>	Live plant	4	Australia	A 2771	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Calanthe masuca</i>	Live plant	10	Denmark	A 2776	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Calanthe masuca</i>	Live plant	20	Germany	A 2779	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Calanthe masuca</i>	Live plant	1	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Calanthe masuca</i>	Live plant	10	South Africa	A 2788	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Calanthe puberula</i>	Live plant	20	Germany	A 2770	India	Trade	A

App	Species	Description	Qty.	Destination	CITES Permit Number	Country of Origin	Purpose	Source
II	<i>Calanthe puberula</i>	Live plant	125	USA	A 2773	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Calanthe puberula</i>	Live plant	5	USA	A 2768	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Calanthe puberula</i>	Live plant	15	Denmark	A 2776	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Calanthe puberula</i>	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Calanthe puberula</i>	Live plant	3	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Camaritis msnii</i>	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Camaritis obtuse</i>	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Chilochistal luniferous</i>	Live plant	1	USA	A 2768	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Chilochistal luniferous</i>	Live plant	20	USA	A 2774	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Chilochistal luniferous</i>	Live plant	100	USA	A 2781	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Cirrhopetalum andersoni</i>	Live plant	2	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Cirrhopetalum andersoni</i>	Live plant	1	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Cirrhopetalum bootanense</i>	Live plant	2	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Cirrhopetalum bootanense</i>	Live plant	15	Canada	A 2783	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Cirrhopetalum bootanense</i>	Live plant	1	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Cirrhopetalum brevipes</i>	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Cirrhopetalum brevipes</i>	Live plant	2	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Cirrhopetalum caudatum</i>	Live plant	6	Canada	A 2772	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Cirrhopetalum caudatum</i>	Live plant	125	USA	A 2773	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Cirrhopetalum caudatum</i>	Live plant	3	France	A 2784	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Cirrhopetalum caudatum</i>	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Cirrhopetalum caudatum</i>	Live plant	4	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Cirrhopetalum coespitosum</i>	Live plant	2	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A

App	Species	Description	Qty.	Destination	CITES Permit Number	Country of Origin	Purpose	Source
II	<i>Cirrhopetalum coespitosum</i>	Live plant	1	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Cirrhopetalum cornutum</i>	Live plant	2	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Cirrhopetalum cornutum</i>	Live plant	6	Canada	A 2783	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Cirrhopetalum cornutum</i>	Live plant	2	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Cirrhopetalum elatum</i>	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Cirrhopetalum guttulatum</i>	Live plant	6	Canada	A 2783	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Cirrhopetalum guttulatum</i>	Live plant	2	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Cirrhopetalum guttulatum</i>	Live plant	10	France	A 2784	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Cirrhopetalum guttulatum</i>	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Cirrhopetalum maculosum</i>	Live plant	6	Canada	A 2783	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Cirrhopetalum maculosum</i>	Live plant	2	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Cirrhopetalum ornatissimum</i>	Live plant	6	Canada	A 2783	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Cirrhopetalum ornatissimum</i>	Live plant	4	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Cirrhopetalum refractum</i>	Live plant	125	USA	A 2773	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Cirrhopetalum refractum</i>	Live plant	6	Canada	A 2783	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Cirrhopetalum refractum</i>	Live plant	3	France	A 2784	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Cirrhopetalum refractum</i>	Live plant	2	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Cirrhopetalum sarcophyllum</i>	Live plant	6	Canada	A 2783	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Cirrhopetalum sarcophyllum</i>	Live plant	2	France	A 2784	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Cirrhopetalum sarcophyllum</i>	Live plant	2	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Cirrhopetalum sikkimense</i>	Live plant	6	Canada	A 2783	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Cirrhopetalum sikkimense</i>	Live plant	3	France	A 2784	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Cirrhopetalum sikkimense</i>	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A

App	Species	Description	Qty.	Destination	CITES Permit Number	Country of Origin	Purpose	Source
II	<i>Cirrhopetalum sikkimense</i>	Live plant	2	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Cirrhopetalum viridiflorum</i>	Live plant	6	Canada	A 2783	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Cirrhopetalum viridiflorum</i>	Live plant	2	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Cirrhopetalum wallichii</i>	Live plant	6	Canada	A 2783	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Cirrhopetalum wallichii</i>	Live plant	2	France	A 2784	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Cirrhopetalum wallichii</i>	Live plant	1	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Cleisostoma brevipes</i>	Live plant	6	Canada	A 2772	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Cleisostoma brevipes</i>	Live plant	125	USA	A 2773	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Cleisostoma brevipes</i>	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
//	<i>Cleisostoma wendlardorum</i>	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Coelogyne barbata</i>	Live plant	50	Germany	A 2770	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Coelogyne barbata</i>	Live plant	12	Canada	A 2772	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Coelogyne barbata</i>	Live plant	1	USA	A 2768	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Coelogyne barbata</i>	Live plant	50	Denmark	A 2776	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Coelogyne barbata</i>	Live plant	2	France	A 2784	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Coelogyne barbata</i>	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Coelogyne barbata</i>	Live plant	4	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Coelogyne barbata</i>	Live plant	10	South Africa	A 2788	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Coelogyne corymbosa</i>	Live plant	50	Germany	A 2770	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Coelogyne corymbosa</i>	Live plant	6	Canada	A 2772	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Coelogyne corymbosa</i>	Live plant	125	USA	A 2773	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Coelogyne corymbosa</i>	Live plant	10	USA	A 2768	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Coelogyne corymbosa</i>	Live plant	38	Australia	A 2771	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Coelogyne corymbosa</i>	Live plant	10	USA	A 2774	India	Trade	A

App	Species	Description	Qty.	Destination	CITES Permit Number	Country of Origin	Purpose	Source
II	<i>Coelogyne corymbosa</i>	Live plant	6	Canada	A 2783	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Coelogyne corymbosa</i>	Live plant	2	France	A 2784	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Coelogyne corymbosa</i>	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Coelogyne corymbosa</i>	Live plant	5	USA	A 2785	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Coelogyne corymbosa</i>	Live plant	3	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Coelogyne corymbosa</i>	Live plant	10	South Africa	A 2788	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Coelogyne cristata</i>	Live plant	20	Germany	A 2770	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Coelogyne cristata</i>	Live plant	6	USA	A 2768	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Coelogyne cristata</i> (v. <i>intermedia</i>)	Live plant	1	Canada	A 2783	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Coelogyne cristata</i> (v. <i>maxima</i>)	Live plant	1	Canada	A 2783	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Coelogyne cristata</i> (v. <i>maxima</i>)	Live plant	3	France	A 2784	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Coelogyne elata</i>	Live plant	4	Australia	A 2771	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Coelogyne elata</i>	Live plant	20	Germany	A 2779	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Coelogyne elata</i>	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Coelogyne elata</i>	Live plant	3	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Coelogyne elata</i>	Live plant	5	South Africa	A 2788	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Coelogyne flaccida</i>	Live plant	10	Germany	A 2770	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Coelogyne flaccida</i>	Live plant	3	South Africa	A 2788	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Coelogyne fimbriata</i>	Live plant	1	Canada	A 2783	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Coelogyne fimbriata</i>	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A

App	Species	Description	Qty.	Destination	CITES Permit Number	Country of Origin	Purpose	Source
II	Coelogyne flavida	Live plant	6	Canada	A 2772	India	Trade	A
II	Coelogyne flavida	Live plant	34	Australia	A 2771	India	Trade	A
II	Coelogyne flavida	Live plant	10	USA	A 2774	India	Trade	A
II	Coelogyne flavida	Live plant	20	Germany	A 2779	India	Trade	A
II	Coelogyne flavida	Live plant	1	Canada	A 2783	India	Trade	A
II	Coelogyne flavida	Live plant	2	South Africa	A 2788	India	Trade	A
II	Coelogyne fuscescens	Live plant	30	Germany	A 2770	India	Trade	A
II	Coelogyne fuscescens	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	Coelogyne fuscescens(v. maxima)	Live plant	6	Canada	A 2772	India	Trade	A
II	Coelogyne fuscescens(v. ocelleta)	Live plant	6	Canada	A 2772	India	Trade	A
II	Coelogyne fuscescens(v. brunnea)	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	Coelogyne fuscescens(v. brunnea)	Live plant	1	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	Coelogyne fuscescens(v. brunnea)	Live plant	40	Australia	A 2771	India	Trade	A
II	Coelogyne fuscescens(v. brunnea)	Live plant	10	USA	A 2774	India	Trade	A

App	Species	Description	Qty.	Destination	CITES Permit Number	Country of Origin	Purpose	Source
II	Coelogyne fuscescens(v. brunnea)	Live plant	20	Germany	A 2779	India	Trade	A
II	Coelogyne fuscescens(v. brunnea)	Live plant	1	Canada	A 2783	India	Trade	A
II	Coelogyne fuliginosa	Live plant	1	Canada	A 2783	India	Trade	A
II	Coelogyne fuliginosa	Live plant	2	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	Coelogyne gardneriana	Live plant	25	Denmark	A 2776	India	Trade	A
II	Coelogyne gardneriana	Live plant	2	Canada	A 2783	India	Trade	A
II	Coelogyne gardneriana	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	Coelogyne graminifolia	Live plant	15	Germany	A 2770	India	Trade	A
II	Coelogyne graminifolia	Live plant	20	Germany	A 2779	India	Trade	A
II	Coelogyne graminifolia	Live plant	1	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	Coelogyne lengipes	Live plant	2	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	Coelogyne lengipes	Live plant	1	Canada	A 2783	India	Trade	A
II	Coelogyne lengipes	Live plant	5	USA	A 2785	India	Trade	A
II	Coelogyne lengipes	Live plant	2	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	Coelogyne nitida	Live plant	30	Germany	A 2770	India	Trade	A
II	Coelogyne nitida	Live plant	1	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A

App	Species	Description	Qty.	Destination	CITES Permit Number	Country of Origin	Purpose	Source
II	Coelogyne nitida	Live plant	15	USA	A 2768	India	Trade	A
II	Coelogyne nitida	Live plant	2	Australia	A 2771	India	Trade	A
II	Coelogyne nitida	Live plant	10	USA	A 2774	India	Trade	A
II	Coelogyne nitida	Live plant	2	USA	A 2769	India	Trade	A
II	Coelogyne nitida	Live plant	10	Germany	A 2779	India	Trade	A
II	Coelogyne nitida	Live plant	5	Canada	A 2783	India	Trade	A
II	Coelogyne nitida	Live plant	2	France	A 2784	India	Trade	A
II	Coelogyne nitida	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	Coelogyne nitida	Live plant	10	South Africa	A 2788	India	Trade	A
II	Coelogyne ochracea	Live plant	15	Germany	A 2770	India	Trade	A
II	Coelogyne ochracea	Live plant	6	Canada	A 2772	India	Trade	A
II	Coelogyne ochracea	Live plant	5	USA	A 2768	India	Trade	A
II	Coelogyne ochracea	Live plant	10	Australia	A 2771	India	Trade	A
II	Coelogyne ochracea	Live plant	100	UK	A 2778	India	Trade	A
II	Coelogyne ochracea	Live plant	15	Canada	A 2783	India	Trade	A
II	Coelogyne ochracea	Live plant	2	France	A 2784	India	Trade	A
II	Coelogyne ochracea	Live plant	5	USA	A 2785	India	Trade	A
II	Coelogyne ochracea	Live plant	3	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	Coelogyne ochracea	Live plant	10	South Africa	A 2788	India	Trade	A
II	Coelogyne oculata	Live plant	30	Germany	A 2770	India	Trade	A
II	Coelogyne oculata	Live plant	2	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	Coelogyne oculata	Live plant	6	Canada	A 2772	India	Trade	A

App	Species	Description	Qty.	Destination	CITES Permit Number	Country of Origin	Purpose	Source
II	Coelogyne oculata	Live plant	7	USA	A 2768	India	Trade	A
II	Coelogyne oculata	Live plant	24	Australia	A 2771	India	Trade	A
II	Coelogyne oculata	Live plant	10	USA	A 2774	India	Trade	A
II	Coelogyne oculata	Live plant	20	Germany	A 2779	India	Trade	A
II	Coelogyne oculata	Live plant	5	Canada	A 2783	India	Trade	A
II	Coelogyne oculata	Live plant	2	France	A 2784	India	Trade	A
II	Coelogyne oculata	Live plant	5	South Africa	A 2788	India	Trade	A
II	Coelogyne ovalis	Live plant	30	Germany	A 2770	India	Trade	A
II	Coelogyne ovalis	Live plant	5	USA	A 2768	India	Trade	A
II	Coelogyne ovalis	Live plant	10	USA	A 2774	India	Trade	A
II	Coelogyne ovalis	Live plant	6	Canada	A 2783	India	Trade	A
II	Coelogyne prolifera	Live plant	2	Canada	A 2783	India	Trade	A
II	Coelogyne stricta	Live plant	10	USA	A 2774	India	Trade	A
II	Coelogyne sanguinea	Live plant	125	USA	A 2773	India	Trade	A
II	Coelogyne sanguinea	Live plant	15	Canada	A 2783	India	Trade	A
II	Cymbidium aloifolium	Live plant	50	USA	A 2774	India	Trade	A
II	Cymbidium aloifolium	Live plant	2	France	A 2784	India	Trade	A
II	Cymbidium aloifolium	Live plant	1	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	Cymbidium bicolor	Live plant	6	Canada	A 2772	India	Trade	A
II	Cymbidium bicolor	Live plant	2	France	A 2784	India	Trade	A
II	Cymbidium bicolor	Live plant	2	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	Cymbidium devonianum	Live plant	12	Canada	A 2772	India	Trade	A
II	Cymbidium devonianum	Live plant	5	USA	A 2768	India	Trade	A
II	Cymbidium devonianum	Live plant	40	Australia	A 2771	India	Trade	A

App	Species	Description	Qty.	Destination	CITES Permit Number	Country of Origin	Purpose	Source
II	Cymbidium devonianum	Live plant	25	Japan	A 2777	India	Trade	A
II	Cymbidium devonianum	Live plant	100	USA	A 2774	India	Trade	A
II	Cymbidium devonianum	Live plant	100	UK	A 2778	India	Trade	A
II	Cymbidium devonianum	Live plant	20	USA	A 2781	India	Trade	A
II	Cymbidium devonianum	Live plant	3	Canada	A 2783	India	Trade	A
II	Cymbidium devonianum	Live plant	2	France	A 2784	India	Trade	A
II	Cymbidium devonianum	Live plant	1	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	Cymbidium cocleare	Live plant	18	Australia	A 2771	India	Trade	A
II	Cymbidium cocleare	Live plant	50	USA	A 2774	India	Trade	A
II	Cymbidium cocleare	Live plant	20	Germany	A 2779	India	Trade	A
II	Cymbidium cocleare	Live plant	2	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	Cymbidium cyperifolium	Live plant	1	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	Cymbidium elegans	Live plant	3	USA	A 2768	India	Trade	A
II	Cymbidium elegans	Live plant	32	Australia	A 2771	India	Trade	A
II	Cymbidium elegans	Live plant	100	USA	A 2774	India	Trade	A
II	Cymbidium elegans	Live plant	20	Germany	A 2779	India	Trade	A
II	Cymbidium elegans	Live plant	20	USA	A 2781	India	Trade	A
II	Cymbidium elegans	Live plant	2	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	Cymbidium eburneum (v.dayana)	Live plant	6	Canada	A 2772	India	Trade	A
II	Cymbidium eburneum (v.dayana)	Live plant	3	USA	A 2768	India	Trade	A

App	Species	Description	Qty.	Destination	CITES Permit Number	Country of Origin	Purpose	Source
II	<i>Cymbidium eburneum</i> (v.dayana)	Live plant	18	Australia	A 2771	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Cymbidium eburneum</i> (v.dayana)	Live plant	20	Japan	A 2777	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Cymbidium eburneum</i> (v.dayana)	Live plant	30	USA	A 2774	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Cymbidium eburneum</i> (v.dayana)	Live plant	3	Canada	A 2783	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Cymbidium eburneum</i> (v.dayana)	Live plant	5	USA	A 2785	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Cymbidium eburneum</i> (v.dayana)	Live plant	1	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Cymbidium eburneum</i> (v.dayana)	Live plant	10	South Africa	A 2788	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Cymbidium giganteum</i>	Live plant	1	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Cymbidium hookerianum</i>	Live plant	6	Canada	A 2772	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Cymbidium hookerianum</i>	Live plant	2	USA	A 2768	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Cymbidium hookerianum</i>	Live plant	2	Australia	A 2771	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Cymbidium hookerianum</i>	Live plant	2	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Cymbidium hookerianum</i>	Live plant	10	South Africa	A 2788	India	Trade	A

App	Species	Description	Qty.	Destination	CITES Permit Number	Country of Origin	Purpose	Source
II	Cymbidium iriodiodes	Live plant	2	USA	A 2768	India	Trade	A
II	Cymbidium iriodiodes	Live plant	55	USA	A 2774	India	Trade	A
II	Cymbidium iriodiodes	Live plant	20	Germany	A 2779	India	Trade	A
II	Cymbidium iriodiodes	Live plant	10	South Africa	A 2788	India	Trade	A
II	Cymbidium lanceofolium	Live plant	25	Germany	A 2770	India	Trade	A
II	Cymbidium lanceofolium	Live plant	50	USA	A 2773	India	Trade	A
II	Cymbidium lanceofolium	Live plant	2	USA	A 2768	India	Trade	A
II	Cymbidium lanceofolium	Live plant	36	Australia	A 2771	India	Trade	A
II	Cymbidium lanceofolium	Live plant	50	USA	A 2774	India	Trade	A
II	Cymbidium lanceofolium	Live plant	20	Germany	A 2779	India	Trade	A
II	Cymbidium lanceofolium	Live plant	1	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	Cymbidium lanceofolium	Live plant	15	South Africa	A 2788	India	Trade	A
II	Cymbidium lowianum	Live plant	20	Germany	A 2770	India	Trade	A
II	Cymbidium lowianum	Live plant	2	USA	A 2768	India	Trade	A
II	Cymbidium lowianum	Live plant	2	Australia	A 2771	India	Trade	A
II	Cymbidium lowianum	Live plant	20	Germany	A 2779	India	Trade	A
II	Cymbidium lowianum	Live plant	2	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	Cymbidium lowianum	Live plant	10	South Africa	A 2788	India	Trade	A

App	Species	Description	Qty.	Destination	CITES Permit Number	Country of Origin	Purpose	Source
II	Cymbidium longifolium	Live plant	10	Australia	A 2771	India	Trade	A
II	Cymbidium longifolium	Live plant	50	USA	A 2774	India	Trade	A
II	Cymbidium longifolium	Live plant	1	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	Cymbidium mastersii	Live plant	7	USA	A 2768	India	Trade	A
II	Cymbidium mastersii	Live plant	16	Australia	A 2771	India	Trade	A
II	Cymbidium mastersii	Live plant	60	USA	A 2774	India	Trade	A
II	Cymbidium mastersii	Live plant	1	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	Cymbidium mastersii	Live plant	10	South Africa	A 2788	India	Trade	A
II	Cymbidium michrorhizon	Live plant	20	Germany	A 2770	India	Trade	A
II	Cymbidium michrorhizon	Live plant	1	USA	A 2768	India	Trade	A
II	Cymbidium michrorhizon	Live plant	34	Australia	A 2771	India	Trade	A
II	Cymbidium michrorhizon	Live plant	50	USA	A 2774	India	Trade	A
II	Cymbidium michrorhizon	Live plant	1	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	Cymbidium pendulum	Live plant	1	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	Cymbidium sikkimensis	Live plant	6	Canada	A 2772	India	Trade	A
II	Cymbidium sikkimensis	Live plant	2	Canada	A 2783	India	Trade	A
II	Cymbidium sikkimensis	Live plant	5	USA	A 2785	India	Trade	A
II	Cymbidium sikkimensis	Live plant	1	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	Cymbidium tigrinum	Live plant	50	Germany	A 2770	India	Trade	A
II	Cymbidium tigrinum	Live plant	6	Canada	A 2772	India	Trade	A
II	Cymbidium tigrinum	Live plant	120	USA	A 2773	India	Trade	A
II	Cymbidium tigrinum	Live plant	26	USA	A 2768	India	Trade	A
II	Cymbidium tigrinum	Live plant	20	Australia	A 2771	India	Trade	A

App	Species	Description	Qty.	Destination	CITES Permit Number	Country of Origin	Purpose	Source
II	Cymbidium tigrinum	Live plant	50	USA	A 2774	India	Trade	A
II	Cymbidium tigrinum	Live plant	20	USA	A 2769	India	Trade	A
II	Cymbidium tigrinum	Live plant	20	USA	A 2781	India	Trade	A
II	Cymbidium tigrinum	Live plant	5	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	Cymbidium tigrinum	Live plant	5	USA	A 2785	India	Trade	A
II	Cymbidium tigrinum	Live plant	2	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	Cymbidium tigrinum	Live plant	15	South Africa	A 2788	India	Trade	A
II	Cymbidium tracyanum	Live plant	20	Germany	A 2770	India	Trade	A
II	Cymbidium tracyanum	Live plant	4	USA	A 2768	India	Trade	A
II	Cymbidium tracyanum	Live plant	1	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	Cymbidium whiteae	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium aduncum	Live plant	25	Japan	A 2777	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium aduncum	Live plant	2	France	A 2784	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium aduncum	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium aduncum	Live plant	5	USA	A 2785	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium amaenum	Live plant	15	Germany	A 2770	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium amaenum	Live plant	3	USA	A 2768	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium amaenum	Live plant	2	Australia	A 2771	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium amaenum	Live plant	1	Canada	A 2783	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium amaenum	Live plant	2	France	A 2784	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium amaenum	Live plant	8	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium amplum	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A

App	Species	Description	Qty.	Destination	CITES Permit Number	Country of Origin	Purpose	Source
II	Dendrobium amplum	Live plant	2	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium anceps	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium aphyllum	Live plant	30	Germany	A 2770	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium aphyllum	Live plant	150	USA	A 2767	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium aphyllum	Live plant	2	USA	A 2768	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium aphyllum	Live plant	8	Australia	A 2771	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium aphyllum	Live plant	3	USA	A 2769	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium aphyllum	Live plant	10	Germany	A 2779	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium aphyllum	Live plant	50	UK	A 2778	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium aphyllum	Live plant	350	USA	A 2780	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium aggregatum	Live plant	130	USA	A 2773	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium aggregatum	Live plant	1	USA	A 2768	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium aggregatum	Live plant	6	Australia	A 2771	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium aggregatum	Live plant	2	France	A 2784	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium bellatulum	Live plant	22	USA	A 2768	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium bellatulum	Live plant	10	Australia	A 2771	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium bellatulum	Live plant	20	USA	A 2781	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium bellatulum	Live plant	10	Canada	A 2783	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium bellatulum	Live plant	2	France	A 2784	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium bellatulum	Live plant	2	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium bellatulum	Live plant	4	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium bensoniae	Live plant	30	Germany	A 2770	India	Trade	A

App	Species	Description	Qty.	Destination	CITES Permit Number	Country of Origin	Purpose	Source
II	Dendrobium bensoniae	Live plant	1	USA	A 2768	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium bensoniae	Live plant	20	Australia	A 2771	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium bensoniae	Live plant	20	Japan	A 2777	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium bensoniae	Live plant	2	France	A 2784	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium bensoniae	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium bensoniae	Live plant	10	South Africa	A 2788	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium bicameratum	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium binoculere	Live plant	1	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium bulboflorum	Live plant	2	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium candimum	Live plant	1	USA	A 2768	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium candimum	Live plant	6	Australia	A 2771	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium candimum	Live plant	10	Germany	A 2779	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium candimum	Live plant	1	Canada	A 2783	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium candimum	Live plant	1	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium capillipes	Live plant	35	Germany	A 2770	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium capillipes	Live plant	1	USA	A 2768	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium capillipes	Live plant	6	Australia	A 2771	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium capillipes	Live plant	2	France	A 2784	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium capillipes	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium capillipes	Live plant	1	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium capillipes(v elegans)-	Live plant	1	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium cathcartii	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A

App	Species	Description	Qty.	Destination	CITES Permit Number	Country of Origin	Purpose	Source
II	Dendrobium cathcartii	Live plant	2	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium chryceum	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium chryceum	Live plant	5	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium chrysanthum	Live plant	30	Germany	A 2770	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium chrysanthum	Live plant	2	USA	A 2768	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium chrysanthum	Live plant	8	Australia	A 2771	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium chrysanthum	Live plant	25	Japan	A 2777	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium chrysanthum	Live plant	2	France	A 2784	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium chrysanthum	Live plant	5	South Africa	A 2788	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium chrysotoxum	Live plant	3	USA	A 2768	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium chrysotoxum	Live plant	6	Australia	A 2771	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium chrysotoxum	Live plant	2	France	A 2784	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium chrysotoxum(v. sauvissimum)	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium clavatum	Live plant	15	Germany	A 2770	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium clavatum	Live plant	6	Australia	A 2771	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium clavatum	Live plant	20	Germany	A 2779	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium clavatum	Live plant	1	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium crepidatum	Live plant	30	Germany	A 2770	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium crepidatum	Live plant	6	Canada	A 2772	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium crepidatum	Live plant	6	USA	A 2768	India	Trade	A

App	Species	Description	Qty.	Destination	CITES Permit Number	Country of Origin	Purpose	Source
II	Dendrobium crepidatum	Live plant	12	Australia	A 2771	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium crepidatum	Live plant	2	France	A 2784	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium crepidatum (v. assamica)	Live plant	10	Australia	A 2771	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium crepidatum (v. assamica)	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium crepidatum (v. assamica)	Live plant	5	USA	A 2785	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium crepidatum (v. assamica)	Live plant	1	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium crassinode	Live plant	10	Germany	A 2770	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium crassinode	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium crassinode	Live plant	5	South Africa	A 2788	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium cumulatum	Live plant	2	France	A 2784	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium cumulatum	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium densiflorum	Live plant	50	Germany	A 2770	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium densiflorum	Live plant	100	USA	A 2767	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium densiflorum	Live plant	3	USA	A 2768	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium densiflorum	Live plant	10	Australia	A 2771	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium densiflorum	Live plant	100	Germany	A 2779	India	Trade	A

App	Species	Description	Qty.	Destination	CITES Permit Number	Country of Origin	Purpose	Source
II	Dendrobium densiflorum	Live plant	3	France	A 2784	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium densiflorum	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium densiflorum	Live plant	2	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium densiflorum (v walkerianum)	Live plant	1	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium denudans	Live plant	12	Canada	A 2772	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium denudans	Live plant	2	USA	A 2768	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium denudans	Live plant	16	Australia	A 2771	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium denudans	Live plant	20	Japan	A 2777	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium denudans	Live plant	15	Canada	A 2783	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium denudans	Live plant	5	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium denudans	Live plant	5	South Africa	A 2788	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium devonianum	Live plant	25	Germany	A 2770	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium devonianum	Live plant	4	USA	A 2768	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium devonianum	Live plant	8	Australia	A 2771	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium devonianum	Live plant	35	Japan	A 2777	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium devonianum	Live plant	30	USA	A 2774	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium devonianum	Live plant	3	USA	A 2769	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium devonianum	Live plant	50	UK	A 2778	India	Trade	A

App	Species	Description	Qty.	Destination	CITES Permit Number	Country of Origin	Purpose	Source
II	Dendrobium devonianum	Live plant	2	France	A 2784	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium devonianum	Live plant	15	USA	A 2785	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium devonianum	Live plant	7	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium devonianum (v .ellotiana)	Live plant	2	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium draconis	Live plant	40	Japan	A 2777	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium elevatum	Live plant	5	South Africa	A 2788	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium eriaflorum	Live plant	1	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium eriaflorum	Live plant	15	Canada	A 2783	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium farmerrii	Live plant	100	USA	A 2767	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium farmerrii	Live plant	2	Australia	A 2771	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium farmerrii	Live plant	2	France	A 2784	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium farmerrii	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium farmerrii(v. albo-lutea)	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium farmerrii(v. albo-lutea)	Live plant	1	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium farmerrii (v aereo-flava)	Live plant	1	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium farmerrii (v parviflora)	Live plant	1	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium falconeri	Live plant	20	Japan	A 2777	India	Trade	A

App	Species	Description	Qty.	Destination	CITES Permit Number	Country of Origin	Purpose	Source
II	Dendrobium falconeri	Live plant	2	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium falconeri	Live plant	5	Denmark	A 2776	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium falconeri	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium falconeri	Live plant	5	USA	A 2785	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium falconeri (v. gigantean)	Live plant	1	Canada	A 2783	India	Trade	
II	Dendrobium falconeri	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium falconeri	Live plant	5	USA	A 2785	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium falconeri	Live plant	1	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium fimbriatum	Live plant	2	USA	A 2768	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium fimbriatum	Live plant	2	Australia	A 2771	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium fimbriatum	Live plant	2	France	A 2784	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium fimbriatum (v. occulata)	Live plant	1	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium farmosum	Live plant	30	Germany	A 2770	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium farmosum	Live plant	2	USA	A 2768	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium farmosum	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium farmosum	Live plant	4	Australia	A 2771	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium farmosum	Live plant	20	Japan	A 2777	India	Trade	A

App	Species	Description	Qty.	Destination	CITES Permit Number	Country of Origin	Purpose	Source
II	Dendrobium farmosum	Live plant	2	France	A 2784	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium farmosum	Live plant	5	USA	A 2785	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium farmosum(v. gigantea)	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium farmosum(v. sulphurata)	Live plant	1	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium farmosum(v. sulphurata)	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium farmosum(v. sulphurata)	Live plant	1	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium gibsonii	Live plant	30	Germany	A 2770	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium gibsonii	Live plant	2	USA	A 2768	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium gibsonii	Live plant	8	Australia	A 2771	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium gibsonii	Live plant	20	Germany	A 2779	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium gibsonii	Live plant	1	Canada	A 2783	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium gibsonii	Live plant	2	France	A 2784	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium gibsonii	Live plant	2	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium gibsonii	Live plant	5	South Africa	A 2788	India	Trade	A

App	Species	Description	Qty.	Destination	CITES Permit Number	Country of Origin	Purpose	Source
II	Dendrobium heterocarpus	Live plant	15	Germany	A 2770	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium heterocarpus	Live plant	2	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium heterocarpus	Live plant	125	USA	A 2773	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium heterocarpus	Live plant	5	USA	A 2768	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium heterocarpus	Live plant	4	Australia	A 2771	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium heterocarpus	Live plant	20	Germany	A 2779	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium heterocarpus	Live plant	2	France	A 2784	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium heterocarpus	Live plant	5	South Africa	A 2788	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium heterocarpus(v pallida)	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium heterocarpus(v pallida)	Live plant	1	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium heterocarpus (v henshalii)	Live plant	1	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium hookerianum	Live plant	2	France	A 2784	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium hookerianum	Live plant	2	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium jenkinsii	Live plant	100	USA	A 2767	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium jenkinsii	Live plant	2	Australia	A 2771	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium jenkinsii	Live plant	10	South Africa	A 2788	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium lituiflorum	Live plant	15	Germany	A 2770	India	Trade	A

App	Species	Description	Qty.	Destination	CITES Permit Number	Country of Origin	Purpose	Source
II	Dendrobium lituiflorum	Live plant	11	USA	A 2768	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium lituiflorum	Live plant	6	Australia	A 2771	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium lituiflorum	Live plant	8	Canada	A 2783	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium lituiflorum	Live plant	2	France	A 2784	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium lituiflorum	Live plant	5	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium longicornu	Live plant	15	Germany	A 2770	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium longicornu	Live plant	3	USA	A 2768	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium longicornu	Live plant	4	Australia	A 2771	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium longicornu	Live plant	15	USA	A 2769	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium longicornu	Live plant	50	UK	A 2778	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium longicornu	Live plant	2	France	A 2784	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium longicornu	Live plant	9	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium longicornu	Live plant	5	South Africa	A 2788	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium macraei	Live plant	3	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium maschatum	Live plant	15	Germany	A 2770	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium maschatum	Live plant	2	Australia	A 2771	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium maschatum	Live plant	20	Germany	A 2779	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium maschatum	Live plant	50	UK	A 2778	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium maschatum	Live plant	2	France	A 2784	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium nobile	Live plant	30	Germany	A 2770	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium nobile	Live plant	100	USA	A 2767	India	Trade	A

App	Species	Description	Qty.	Destination	CITES Permit Number	Country of Origin	Purpose	Source
II	Dendrobium nobile	Live plant	2	Australia	A 2771	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium nobile	Live plant	100	UK	A 2778	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium nobile	Live plant	2	France	A 2784	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium nobile (v pendulumum)	Live plant	1	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium nobile (v sanderianum)	Live plant	1	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium nobile (v elegans)	Live plant	1	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium nobile (v tollianum)	Live plant	1	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium nobile (v schroedetianum)	Live plant	1	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium ochreatum	Live plant	2	USA	A 2768	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium ochreatum	Live plant	4	Australia	A 2771	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium ochreatum	Live plant	50	UK	A 2778	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium ochreatum	Live plant	2	France	A 2784	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium ochreatum	Live plant	2	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium ochreatum	Live plant	1	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium ochreatum	Live plant	5	South Africa	A 2788	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium parishii	Live plant	30	Germany	A 2770	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium parishii	Live plant	50	USA	A 2767	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium parishii	Live plant	125	USA	A 2773	India	Trade	A

App	Species	Description	Qty.	Destination	CITES Permit Number	Country of Origin	Purpose	Source
II	Dendrobium parishii	Live plant	5	USA	A 2768	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium parishii	Live plant	2	Australia	A 2771	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium parishii	Live plant	20	USA	A 2781	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium parishii	Live plant	6	Canada	A 2783	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium parishii	Live plant	2	France	A 2784	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium parishii	Live plant	5	USA	A 2785	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium pierardi	Live plant	1	Canada	A 2783	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium parishii	Live plant	2	France	A 2784	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium primulinum	Live plant	30	Germany	A 2770	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium primulinum	Live plant	100	USA	A 2767	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium primulinum	Live plant	5	USA	A 2785	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium primulinum	Live plant	1	USA	A 2768	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium primulinum	Live plant	2	Australia	A 2771	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium primulinum	Live plant	150	USA	A 2780	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium primulinum	Live plant	2	France	A 2784	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium primulinum(v. gigantean)	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium primulinum(v. gigantean)	Live plant	1	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A

App	Species	Description	Qty.	Destination	CITES Permit Number	Country of Origin	Purpose	Source
II	Dendrobium porphyrochilum	Live plant	125	USA	A 2773	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium porphyrochilum	Live plant	15	Canada	A 2783	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium porphyrochilum	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium porphyrochilum	Live plant	1	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium pulchellum	Live plant	2	France	A 2784	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium pulchellum	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium pulchellum	Live plant	5	USA	A 2785	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium pulchellum	Live plant	3	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium ranosum	Live plant	20	Japan	A 2777	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium ranosum	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium ranosum	Live plant	5	USA	A 2785	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium ranosum	Live plant	3	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium retundatum	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium retundatum	Live plant	2	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium rhodopterygium	Live plant	1	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium stupasum	Live plant	60	USA	A 2773	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium stupasum	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A

App	Species	Description	Qty.	Destination	CITES Permit Number	Country of Origin	Purpose	Source
II	Dendrobium stupasum	Live plant	1	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium terminale	Live plant	15	Germany	A 2770	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium terminale	Live plant	12	Canada	A 2772	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium terminale	Live plant	1	USA	A 2768	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium terminale	Live plant	4	Australia	A 2771	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium terminale	Live plant	20	Germany	A 2779	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium terminale	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium terminale	Live plant	6	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium terminale	Live plant	2	South Africa	A 2788	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium transporens	Live plant	25	Germany	A 2770	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium transporens	Live plant	2	USA	A 2768	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium transporens	Live plant	4	Australia	A 2771	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium transporens	Live plant	50	USA	A 2774	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium transporens	Live plant	8	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A

App	Species	Description	Qty.	Destination	CITIES Permit Number	Country of Origin	Purpose	Source
II	Dendrobium wardianum	Live plant	25	Germany	A 2770	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium wardianum	Live plant	16	Australia	A 2771	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium wardianum	Live plant	2	USA	A 2769	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium williamsonii	Live plant	50	Germany	A 2770	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium williamsonii	Live plant	4	USA	A 2768	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium williamsonii	Live plant	12	Australia	A 2771	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium williamsonii	Live plant	50	UK	A 2778	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium williamsonii	Live plant	5	South Africa	A 2788	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium williamsianum	Live plant	1	Canada	A 2783	India	Trade	
II	Dendrobium williamsianum	Live plant	2	France	A 2784	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium williamsianum	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium williamsianum	Live plant	2	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrocolla arachnites	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	Doritis taenialis	Live plant	125	USA	A 2773	India	Trade	A
II	Doritis taenialis	Live plant	6	Canada	A 2783	India	Trade	A
II	Doritis taenialis	Live plant	7	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	Doritis taenialis	Live plant	5	USA	A 2785	India	Trade	A

App	Species	Description	Qty.	Destination	CITES Permit Number	Country of Origin	Purpose	Source
II	<i>Doritis wightii</i>	Live plant	125	USA	A 2773	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Doritis wightii</i>	Live plant	3	Canada	A 2783	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Doritis wightii</i>	Live plant	5	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Doritis wightii</i>	Live plant	5	USA	A 2785	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Diplomeris hirsuta</i>	Live plant	30	Japan	A 2777	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Diplomeris hirsuta</i>	Live plant	60	Denmark	A 2776	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Diplomeris hirsuta</i>	Live plant	5	USA	A 2785	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Epidendurm ebaguense</i>	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Epidendurm xanthinum</i>	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Epigenium amplum</i>	Live plant	15	Germany	A 2770	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Epigenium amplum</i>	Live plant	3	USA	A 2768	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Epigenium amplum</i>	Live plant	24	Australia	A 2771	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Epigenium amplum</i>	Live plant	20	Germany	A 2779	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Epigenium amplum</i>	Live plant	50	UK	A 2778	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Eria acervata</i>	Live plant	125	USA	A 2773	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Eria acervata</i>	Live plant	2	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Eria acervata</i>	Live plant	2	Australia	A 2771	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Eria bractescens</i>	Live plant	2	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Eria carinata</i>	Live plant	2	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Eria clausa</i>	Live plant	125	USA	A 2773	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Eria clausa</i>	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Eria coronaria</i>	Live plant	30	Germany	A 2770	India	Trade	A

App	Species	Description	Qty.	Destination	CITES Permit Number	Country of Origin	Purpose	Source
II	<i>Eria coronaria</i>	Live plant	1	USA	A 2768	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Eria coronaria</i>	Live plant	14	Australia	A 2771	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Eria coronaria</i>	Live plant	50	UK	A 2778	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Eria coronaria</i>	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Eria coronaria</i>	Live plant	5	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Eria coronaria</i>	Live plant	2	South Africa	A 2788	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Eria confusa</i>	Live plant	2	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Eria flava</i>	Live plant	15	Germany	A 2770	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Eria flava</i>	Live plant	10	Australia	A 2771	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Eria flava</i>	Live plant	20	Germany	A 2779	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Eria flava</i>	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Eria flava</i>	Live plant	2	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Eria fragrans</i>	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Eria fragrans</i>	Live plant	1	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Eria graminifolia</i>	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Eria graminifolia</i>	Live plant	1	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Eria pumila</i>	Live plant	125	USA	A 2773	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Eria pumila</i>	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Eria paniculata</i>	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Eria pubescens</i>	Live plant	10	Germany	A 2770	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Eria pubescens</i>	Live plant	1	USA	A 2768	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Eria pubescens</i>	Live plant	2	Australia	A 2771	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Eria rufinula</i>	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A

App	Species	Description	Qty.	Destination	CITES Permit Number	Country of Origin	Purpose	Source
II	<i>Eria spicata</i>	Live plant	15	Germany	A 2770	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Eria spicata</i>	Live plant	5	USA	A 2768	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Eria spicata</i>	Live plant	8	Australia	A 2771	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Eria stricta</i>	Live plant	125	USA	A 2773	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Eria stricta</i>	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Epigenium amplum</i>	Live plant	5	South Africa	A 2788	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Esmaralda clarkei</i>	Live plant	70	Germany	A 2770	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Esmaralda clarkei</i>	Live plant	7	USA	A 2768	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Esmaralda clarkei</i>	Live plant	8	Australia	A 2771	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Esmaralda clarkei</i>	Live plant	40	Germany	A 2779	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Esmaralda clarkei</i>	Live plant	10	South Africa	A 2788	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Esmaralda cathcartii</i>	Live plant	70	Germany	A 2770	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Esmaralda cathcartii</i>	Live plant	7	USA	A 2768	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Esmaralda cathcartii</i>	Live plant	28	Australia	A 2771	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Esmaralda cathcartii</i>	Live plant	10	South Africa	A 2788	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Eulophia nuda</i>	Live plant	125	USA	A 2773	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Eulophia nuda</i>	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Gasthochilus acutifolium</i>	Live plant	30	Germany	A 2770	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Gasthochilus acutifolium</i>	Live plant	7	USA	A 2768	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Gasthochilus acutifolium</i>	Live plant	14	Australia	A 2771	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Gasthochilus acutifolium</i>	Live plant	10	USA	A 2774	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Gasthochilus acutifolium</i>	Live plant	20	USA	A 2781	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Gasthochilus calceolare</i>	Live plant	30	Germany	A 2770	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Gasthochilus calceolare</i>	Live plant	5	USA	A 2785	India	Trade	A

App	Species	Description	Qty.	Destination	CITES Permit Number	Country of Origin	Purpose	Source
II	<i>Gasthochilus calceolare</i>	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Gasthochilus calceolare</i>	Live plant	11	USA	A 2768	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Gasthochilus calceolare</i>	Live plant	14	Australia	A 2771	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Gasthochilus calceolare</i>	Live plant	10	USA	A 2774	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Gasthochilus calceolare</i>	Live plant	20	USA	A 2781	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Gasthochilus calceolare</i>	Live plant	6	Canada	A 2783	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Gasthochilus dasypogon</i>	Live plant	50	Germany	A 2770	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Gasthochilus dasypogon</i>	Live plant	5	USA	A 2785	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Gasthochilus dasypogon</i>	Live plant	125	USA	A 2773	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Gasthochilus dasypogon</i>	Live plant	1	USA	A 2768	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Gasthochilus dasypogon</i>	Live plant	10	Australia	A 2771	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Gasthochilus dasypogon</i>	Live plant	10	USA	A 2774	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Gasthochilus dasypogon</i>	Live plant	2	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Gasthochilus dasypogon</i>	Live plant	2	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Gasthochilus dasypogon</i>	Live plant	5	USA	A 2785	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Goodyera grandis</i>	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Goodyera hemsleyana</i>	Live plant	25	Germany	A 2770	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Goodyera hemsleyana</i>	Live plant	12	Canada	A 2772	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Goodyera hemsleyana</i>	Live plant	2	Australia	A 2771	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Goodyera hemsleyana</i>	Live plant	70	Denmark	A 2776	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Goodyera hemsleyana</i>	Live plant	12	Canada	A 2783	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Goodyera hemsleyana</i>	Live plant	2	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Goodyera hemsleyana</i>	Live plant	5	USA	A 2785	India	Trade	A

App	Species	Description	Qty.	Destination	CITES Permit Number	Country of Origin	Purpose	Source
II	<i>Goodyera hemsleyana</i>	Live plant	10	South Africa	A 2788	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Goodyera hispida</i>	Live plant	12	Canada	A 2772	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Goodyera hispida</i>	Live plant	70	Denmark	A 2776	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Goodyera hispida</i>	Live plant	12	Canada	A 2783	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Goodyera hispida</i>	Live plant	4	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Goodyera procera</i>	Live plant	50	Denmark	A 2776	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Goodyera vittata</i>	Live plant	25	Germany	A 2770	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Goodyera vittata</i>	Live plant	12	Canada	A 2772	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Goodyera vittata</i>	Live plant	5	USA	A 2768	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Goodyera vittata</i>	Live plant	2	Australia	A 2771	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Goodyera vittata</i>	Live plant	4	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Goodyera vittata</i>	Live plant	10	South Africa	A 2788	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Habenaria arientina</i>	Live plant	12	Canada	A 2772	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Habenaria arientina</i>	Live plant	15	Denmark	A 2776	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Habenaria arientina</i>	Live plant	15	USA	A 2785	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Habenaria constricta</i>	Live plant	15	Denmark	A 2776	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Habenaria gooderiodes</i>	Live plant	15	Denmark	A 2776	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Habenaria latelabris</i>	Live plant	15	Denmark	A 2776	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Habenaria parishii</i>	Live plant	12	Canada	A 2772	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Habenaria sussanae</i>	Live plant	20	Germany	A 2770	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Habenaria sussanae</i>	Live plant	2	USA	A 2768	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Hetaeria rubens</i>	Live plant	12	Canada	A 2772	India	Trade	A
II	<i>lone andersonii</i>	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A

App	Species	Description	Qty.	Destination	CITES Permit Number	Country of Origin	Purpose	Source
II	lone bicolor	Live plant	2	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	lone bicolor	Live plant	3	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	lone intermedia	Live plant	2	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	lone paleacea	Live plant	2	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	Kingidium deliciosum	Live plant	30	Germany	A 2770	India	Trade	A
II	Kingidium deliciosum	Live plant	6	Australia	A 2771	India	Trade	A
II	Kingidium deliciosum	Live plant	20	Germany	A 2779	India	Trade	A
II	Kingidium deliciosum	Live plant	35	USA	A 2781	India	Trade	A
II	Kingidium taenialis	Live plant	25	Germany	A 2770	India	Trade	A
II	Kingidium taenialis	Live plant	10	Australia	A 2771	India	Trade	A
II	Kingidium taenialis	Live plant	50	USA	A 2774	India	Trade	A
II	Kingidium taenialis	Live plant	35	USA	A 2781	India	Trade	A
II	Kingidium taenialis	Live plant	10	South Africa	A 2788	India	Trade	A
II	Liparis bituberculata	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	Liparis cordifolia	Live plant	6	Canada	A 2772	India	Trade	A
II	Liparis cordifolia	Live plant	60	USA	A 2773	India	Trade	A
II	Liparis mannii	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	Liparis nepalensis	Live plant	6	Canada	A 2772	India	Trade	A
II	Liparis pumilla	Live plant	6	Canada	A 2772	India	Trade	A
II	Liparis resupinata	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	Luisia indivisa	Live plant	2	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	Luisia teretifolia	Live plant	60	USA	A 2773	India	Trade	A
II	Luisia teretifolia	Live plant	2	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	Luisia trichorhiza	Live plant	2	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A

App	Species	Description	Qty.	Destination	CITES Permit Number	Country of Origin	Purpose	Source
II	<i>Luisia volucris</i>	Live plant	60	USA	A 2773	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Luisia volucris</i>	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Monomeria barbata</i>	Live plant	15	Germany	A 2770	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Monomeria barbata</i>	Live plant	60	USA	A 2773	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Monomeria barbata</i>	Live plant	2	USA	A 2768	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Monomeria barbata</i>	Live plant	6	Australia	A 2771	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Monomeria barbata</i>	Live plant	10	Germany	A 2779	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Monomeria barbata</i>	Live plant	1	Canada	A 2783	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Microstylis josephiana</i>	Live plant	6	Canada	A 2772	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Microstylis josephiana</i>	Live plant	2	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Microstylis khasiana</i>	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Microstylis scottii</i>	Live plant	6	Canada	A 2772	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Microstylis scottii</i>	Live plant	12	Canada	A 2783	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Microstylis scottii</i>	Live plant	4	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Nephalephyllum cordifolium</i>	Live plant	6	Canada	A 2772	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Nephalephyllum cordifolium</i>	Live plant	15	USA	A 2785	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Nephalephyllum grandiflorum</i>	Live plant	6	Canada	A 2772	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Nephalephyllum grandiflorum</i>	Live plant	12	Canada	A 2783	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Nephalephyllum grandiflorum</i>	Live plant	5	USA	A 2785	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Nephalephyllum pulchrum</i>	Live plant	6	Canada	A 2772	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Nephalephyllum pulchrum</i>	Live plant	12	Canada	A 2783	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Nephalephyllum pulchrum</i>	Live plant	5	USA	A 2785	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Oberonia croftiana</i>	Live plant	6	Canada	A 2772	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Oberonia croftiana</i>	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A

App	Species	Description	Qty.	Destination	CITES Permit Number	Country of Origin	Purpose	Source
II	Oberonia demissa	Live plant	6	Canada	A 2772	India	Trade	A
II	Oberonia demissa	Live plant	60	USA	A 2773	India	Trade	A
II	Oberonia demissa	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	Oberonia ensiformis	Live plant	6	Canada	A 2772	India	Trade	A
II	Oberonia ensiformis	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	Oberonia myriantha	Live plant	6	Canada	A 2772	India	Trade	A
II	Oberonia myriantha	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	Oberonia pariniana	Live plant	6	Canada	A 2772	India	Trade	A
II	Oberonia pariniana	Live plant	60	USA	A 2773	India	Trade	A
II	Oberonia pariniana	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	Oberonia rufilabris	Live plant	6	Canada	A 2772	India	Trade	A
II	Ornithochilus fuscus	Live plant	125	USA	A 2773	India	Trade	A
II	Ornithochilus fuscus	Live plant	5	USA	A 2785	India	Trade	A
II	Panisea parviflora	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	Panisea parviflora	Live plant	5	USA	A 2785	India	Trade	A
II	Panisea parviflora	Live plant	1	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	Panisea uniflora	Live plant	60	USA	A 2773	India	Trade	A
II	Panisea uniflora	Live plant	5	USA	A 2785	India	Trade	A
II	Panisea uniflora	Live plant	1	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	Papilionanthe teres	Live plant	50	Germany	A 2770	India	Trade	A
II	Papilionanthe teres	Live plant	4	Australia	A 2771	India	Trade	A
II	Papilionanthe teres	Live plant	80	Germany	A 2779	India	Trade	A

App	Species	Description	Qty.	Destination	CITES Permit Number	Country of Origin	Purpose	Source
II	Papilionanthe teres	Live plant	30	Germany	A 2782	India	Trade	A
II	Papilionanthe vandarum	Live plant	25	Germany	A 2770	India	Trade	A
II	Papilionanthe vandarum	Live plant	1	USA	A 2768	India	Trade	A
II	Papilionanthe vandarum	Live plant	2	Australia	A 2771	India	Trade	A
II	Papilionanthe vandarum	Live plant	20	USA	A 2781	India	Trade	A
II	Papilionanthe vandarum	Live plant	20	South Africa	A 2788	India	Trade	A
II	Phalaenopsis parishii	Live plant	75	Germany	A 2770	India	Trade	A
II	Phalaenopsis parishii	Live plant	6	France	A 2784	India	Trade	A
II	Phalaenopsis parishii	Live plant	20	South Africa	A 2788	India	Trade	A
II	Phalaenopsis parishii	Live plant	6	Canada	A 2783	India	Trade	A
II	Phalaenopsis parishii	Live plant	6	Canada	A 2772	India	Trade	A
II	Phalaenopsis parishii	Live plant	5	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	Phalaenopsis parishii (v. lobbii)	Live plant	6	Canada	A 2772	India	Trade	A
II	Phalaenopsis parishii (v. lobbii)	Live plant	5	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	Phalaenopsis parishii (v. lobbii)	Live plant	250	USA	A 2773	India	Trade	A
II	Phalaenopsis parishii (v. lobbii)	Live plant	6	Australia	A 2771	India	Trade	A
II	Phalaenopsis parishii (v. lobbii)	Live plant	20	USA	A 2781	India	Trade	A
II	Phalaenopsis parishii (v. lobbii)	Live plant	20	USA	A 2781	India	Trade	A
II	Phalaenopsis parishii (v. lobbii)	Live plant	6	Canada	A 2783	India	Trade	A
II	Phalaenopsis cornu-cervi	Live plant	6	Canada	A 2772	India	Trade	A
II	Phalaenopsis cornu-cervi	Live plant	25	Japan	A 2777	India	Trade	A
II	Phalaenopsis cornu-cervi	Live plant	6	Canada	A 2783	India	Trade	A
II	Phalaenopsis cornu-cervi	Live plant	6	France	A 2784	India	Trade	A

App	Species	Description	Qty.	Destination	CITES Permit Number	Country of Origin	Purpose	Source
II	<i>Phalaenopsis manii</i>	Live plant	6	Canada	A 2772	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Phalaenopsis manii</i>	Live plant	100	USA	A 2767	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Phalaenopsis manii</i>	Live plant	6	Australia	A 2771	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Phalaenopsis manii</i>	Live plant	10	Canada	A 2783	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Phalaenopsis manii</i>	Live plant	6	France	A 2784	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Phajus flavus</i>	Live plant	30	Germany	A 2770	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Phajus flavus</i>	Live plant	3	USA	A 2768	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Phajus flavus</i>	Live plant	4	Australia	A 2771	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Phajus flavus</i>	Live plant	20	Germany	A 2779	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Phajus flavus</i>	Live plant	10	South Africa	A 2788	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Phajus mishmensis</i>	Live plant	3	USA	A 2768	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Phajus mishmensis</i>	Live plant	20	Germany	A 2779	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Phajus mishmensis</i>	Live plant	2	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Phajus tancarvillae</i>	Live plant	20	Germany	A 2770	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Phajus tancarvillae</i>	Live plant	3	USA	A 2768	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Pholidota articulata</i>	Live plant	6	Canada	A 2772	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Pholidota imbricata</i>	Live plant	10	Germany	A 2770	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Pholidota rubra</i>	Live plant	18	Australia	A 2771	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Pholidota rubra</i>	Live plant	3	USA	A 2769	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Pholidota rubra</i>	Live plant	50	UK	A 2778	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Pholidota rubra</i>	Live plant	2	South Africa	A 2788	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Pleione hookeriana</i>	Live plant	200	Germany	A 2770	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Pleione hookeriana</i>	Live plant	3	USA	A 2768	India	Trade	A

App	Species	Description	Qty.	Destination	CITES Permit Number	Country of Origin	Purpose	Source
II	<i>Pleione hookeriana</i>	Live plant	375	Denmark	A 2776	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Pleione hookeriana</i>	Live plant	45	Canada	A 2783	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Pleione hookeriana</i>	Live plant	15	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Pleione hookeriana</i>	Live plant	250	UK	A 2789	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Pleione hookeriana</i>	Live plant	90	USA	A 2785	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Pleione hookeriana</i>	Live plant	3	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Pleione hookeriana</i>	Live plant	5	South Africa	A 2788	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Pleione humilis</i>	Live plant	200	Germany	A 2770	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Pleione humilis</i>	Live plant	90	USA	A 2785	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Pleione humilis</i>	Live plant	3	USA	A 2768	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Pleione humilis</i>	Live plant	24	Australia	A 2771	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Pleione humilis</i>	Live plant	375	Denmark	A 2776	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Pleione humilis</i>	Live plant	20	USA	A 2774	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Pleione humilis</i>	Live plant	45	Canada	A 2783	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Pleione humilis</i>	Live plant	15	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Pleione humilis</i>	Live plant	200	UK	A 2789	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Pleione humilis</i>	Live plant	3	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Pleione humilis</i>	Live plant	5	South Africa	A 2788	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Pleione maculata</i>	Live plant	200	Germany	A 2770	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Pleione maculata</i>	Live plant	90	USA	A 2785	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Pleione maculata</i>	Live plant	36	Canada	A 2772	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Pleione maculata</i>	Live plant	13	USA	A 2768	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Pleione maculata</i>	Live plant	18	Australia	A 2771	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Pleione maculata</i>	Live plant	375	Denmark	A 2776	India	Trade	A

App	Species	Description	Qty.	Destination	CITES Permit Number	Country of Origin	Purpose	Source
II	<i>Pleione maculata</i>	Live plant	20	USA	A 2774	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Pleione maculata</i>	Live plant	45	Canada	A 2783	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Pleione maculata</i>	Live plant	15	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Pleione maculata</i>	Live plant	250	UK	A 2789	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Pleione maculata</i>	Live plant	9	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Pleione maculata</i>	Live plant	5	South Africa	A 2788	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Pleione praecox</i>	Live plant	200	Germany	A 2770	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Pleione praecox</i>	Live plant	90	USA	A 2785	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Pleione praecox</i>	Live plant	36	Canada	A 2772	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Pleione praecox</i>	Live plant	13	USA	A 2768	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Pleione praecox</i>	Live plant	14	Australia	A 2771	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Pleione praecox</i>	Live plant	375	Denmark	A 2776	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Pleione praecox</i>	Live plant	20	USA	A 2774	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Pleione praecox</i>	Live plant	45	Canada	A 2783	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Pleione praecox</i>	Live plant	15	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Pleione praecox</i>	Live plant	250	UK	A 2789	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Pleione praecox</i>	Live plant	9	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Pleione praecox</i>	Live plant	5	South Africa	A 2788	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Pleione wallichiana</i>	Live plant	18	Canada	A 2772	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Pleione wallichiana</i>	Live plant	45	Canada	A 2783	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Pleione wallichiana</i>	Live plant	45	USA	A 2785	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Pleione wallichiana</i>	Live plant	15	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Pogonia gammieana</i>	Live plant	15	Denmark	A 2776	India	Trade	A

App	Species	Description	Qty.	Destination	CITES Permit Number	Country of Origin	Purpose	Source
II	<i>Pogonia gammieana</i>	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Pogonia gammieana</i>	Live plant	5	USA	A 2785	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Pogonia macroglossa</i>	Live plant	15	Denmark	A 2776	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Pogonia macroglossa</i>	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Pogonia macroglossa</i>	Live plant	5	USA	A 2785	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Pogonia plicata</i>	Live plant	6	Canada	A 2772	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Pogonia plicata</i>	Live plant	15	Denmark	A 2776	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Pogonia plicata</i>	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Pogonia scotii</i>	Live plant	6	Canada	A 2772	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Pogonia scotii</i>	Live plant	15	Denmark	A 2776	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Pogonia scotii</i>	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Porpax fibuliformis</i>	Live plant	4	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Porpax meirex</i>	Live plant	15	Canada	A 2783	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Porpax meirex</i>	Live plant	4	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Rhyncostylis retusa</i>	Live plant	30	Germany	A 2770	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Rhyncostylis retusa</i>	Live plant	1	USA	A 2768	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Rhyncostylis retusa</i>	Live plant	6	Australia	A 2771	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Rhyncostylis retusa</i>	Live plant	2	France	A 2784	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Rhyncostylis retusa</i>	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Rhyncostylis retusa</i> (v. <i>ratana</i>)	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Ritaia himalaica</i>	Live plant	6	Canada	A 2772	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Ritaia himalaica</i>	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A
II	<i>Saccolabium acutifolium</i>	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A

					Number	Origin			
II	<i>Saccolabium acuminatum</i>	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A	
II	<i>Saccolabium distichum</i>	Live plant	2	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A	
II	<i>Saccolabium intermedium</i>	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A	
II	<i>Saccolabium longifolium</i>	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A	
II	<i>Saccolabium obtusifolium</i>	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A	
II	<i>Saccolabium pumilio</i>	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A	
II	<i>Sarcanthus secundus</i>	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A	
II	<i>Sarcanthus pallidus</i>	Live plant	125	USA	A 2773	India	Trade	A	
II	<i>Sarcanthus insectifer</i>	Live plant	125	USA	A 2773	India	Trade	A	
II	<i>Sarchochilus pygmaeus</i>	Live plant	125	USA	A 2773	India	Trade	A	
II	<i>Sarchochilus pygmaeus</i>	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A	
II	<i>Sarchochilus luniferus</i>	Live plant	125	USA	A 2773	India	Trade	A	
II	<i>Sarchochilus luniferus</i>	Live plant	5	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A	
II	<i>Sarchochilus luniferus</i>	Live plant	15	USA	A 2785	India	Trade	A	
II	<i>Satyrium nepalense</i>	Live plant	20	Germany	A 2770	India	Trade	A	
II	<i>Satyrium nepalense</i>	Live plant	10	USA	A 2768	India	Trade	A	
II	<i>Satyrium nepalense</i>	Live plant	4	Australia	A 2771	India	Trade	A	
II	<i>Satyrium nepalense</i>	Live plant	15	Denmark	A 2776	India	Trade	A	
II	<i>Satyrium nepalense</i>	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A	
II	<i>Satyrium nepalense</i>	Live plant	5	USA	A 2785	India	Trade	A	
II	<i>Schaenorchis manipurensis</i>	Live plant	30	Germany	A 2770	India	Trade	A	
II	<i>Schaenorchis manipurensis</i>	Live plant	100	USA	A 2767	India	Trade	A	
II	<i>Schaenorchis manipurensis</i>	Live plant	3	USA	A 2768	India	Trade	A	
II	<i>Schaenorchis manipurensis</i>	Live plant	32	Australia	A 2771	India	Trade	A	

					Number	Origin			
II	<i>Schaenorchis manipurensis</i>	Live plant	30	USA	A 2781	India	Trade	A	
II	<i>Taeniophyllum crepidiforme</i>	Live plant	15	Canada	A 2783	India	Trade	A	
II	<i>Taeniophyllum crepidiforme</i>	Live plant	15	Canada	A 2783	India	Trade	A	
II	<i>Taeniophyllum crepidiforme</i>	Live plant	5	USA	A 2785	India	Trade	A	
II	<i>Taeniophyllum crepidiforme</i>	Live plant	5	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A	
II	<i>Taeniophyllum retro-spiculatum</i>	Live plant	5	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A	
II	<i>Taeniophyllum retro-spiculatum</i>	Live plant	5	USA	A 2785	India	Trade	A	
II	<i>Taeniophyllum hookeriana</i>	Live plant	1	Canada	A 2783	India	Trade	A	
II	<i>Taeniophyllum hookeriana</i>	Live plant	5	USA	A 2785	India	Trade	A	
II	<i>Taeniophyllum minor</i>	Live plant	5	USA	A 2785	India	Trade	A	
II	<i>Thunia alba</i>	Live plant	1	USA	A 2768	India	Trade	A	
II	<i>Thunia alba</i>	Live plant	2	Australia	A 2771	India	Trade	A	
II	<i>Thunia alba</i>	Live plant	1	Canada	A 2783	India	Trade	A	
II	<i>Thunia alba</i>	Live plant	10	USA	A 2785	India	Trade	A	
II	<i>Thunia bensoniae</i>	Live plant	1	Canada	A 2783	India	Trade	A	
II	<i>Thunia bensoniae</i>	Live plant	5	USA	A 2785	India	Trade	A	
II	<i>Thunia bensoniae</i>	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A	
II	<i>Thunia marshalliana</i>	Live plant	6	USA	A 2768	India	Trade	A	
II	<i>Thunia venosa</i>	Live plant	1	USA	A 2768	India	Trade		
II	<i>Thunia venosa</i>	Live plant	2	Australia	A 2771	India	Trade	A	
II	<i>Vanda amesiana</i>	Live plant	30	Germany	A 2770	India	Trade	A	

					Number	Origin			
II	Vanda amesiana	Live plant	15	USA	A 2768	India	Trade	A	
II	Vanda amesiana	Live plant	20	Japan	A 2777	India	Trade	A	
II	Vanda amesiana	Live plant	20	USA	A 2769	India	Trade	A	
II	Vanda amesiana	Live plant	2	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A	
II	Vanda alpina	Live plant	30	Germany	A 2782	India	Trade	A	
II	Vanda alpina	Live plant	4	Canada	A 2783	India	Trade	A	
II	Vanda alpina	Live plant	4	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A	
II	Vanda cristata	Live plant	20	Germany	A 2770	India	Trade	A	
II	Vanda cristata	Live plant	60	USA	A 2773	India	Trade	A	
II	Vanda cristata	Live plant	3	USA	A 2768	India	Trade	A	
II	Vanda cristata	Live plant	8	Australia	A 2771	India	Trade	A	
II	Vanda cristata	Live plant	30	Germany	A 2779	India	Trade	A	
II	Vanda cristata	Live plant	30	Germany	A 2782	India	Trade	A	
II	Vanda cristata	Live plant	5	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A	
II	Vanda cristata	Live plant	3	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A	
II	Vanda cristata	Live plant	10	South Africa	A 2788	India	Trade	A	
II	Vanda coerulescens	Live plant	100	USA	A 2767	India	Trade	A	
II	Vanda coerulescens	Live plant	60	USA	A 2773	India	Trade	A	
II	Vanda coerulescens	Live plant	4	USA	A 2768	India	Trade	A	
II	Vanda coerulescens	Live plant	25	USA	A 2780	India	Trade	A	
II	Vanda coerulescens	Live plant	30	Germany	A 2782	India	Trade	A	

App	Species	Description	Qty.	Destination	CITES Permit	Country of	Purpose	Source
-----	---------	-------------	------	-------------	--------------	------------	---------	--------

					Number	Origin			
II	Vanda coerulescens	Live plant	20	USA	A 2781	India	Trade	A	
II	Vanda parishii	Live plant	50	Germany	A 2770	India	Trade	A	
II	Vanda parishii	Live plant	30	Germany	A 2782	India	Trade	A	
II	Vanda parishii	Live plant	100	USA	A 2767	India	Trade	A	
II	Vanda parishii	Live plant	2	France	A 2784	India	Trade	A	
II	Vanda parishii	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A	
II	Vanda pumila	Live plant	60	USA	A 2773	India	Trade	A	
II	Vanda pumila	Live plant	20	Japan	A 2777	India	Trade	A	
II	Vanda pumila	Live plant	30	Germany	A 2782	India	Trade	A	
II	Vanda pumila	Live plant	5	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A	
II	Vanda pumila	Live plant	1	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A	
II	Vanda parviflora	Live plant	30	Germany	A 2782	India	Trade	A	
II	Vanda parviflora	Live plant	1	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A	
II	Vanda roxburghii	Live plant	3	USA	A 2768	India	Trade	A	
II	Vanda roxburghii	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A	
II	Vanda roxburghii	Live plant	1	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A	
II	Vanda stangena	Live plant	30	Germany	A 2770	India	Trade	A	
II	Vanda stangena	Live plant	2	Australia	A 2771	India	Trade	A	
II	Vanda stangena	Live plant	30	Germany	A 2782	India	Trade	A	
II	Vanda stangena	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A	
II	Vanda stangena	Live plant	5	South Africa	A 2788	India	Trade	A	
II	Vanda teres	Live plant	5	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A	
II	Vanda teres (v. sulphurata)-	Live plant	4	South Africa	A 2787	India	Trade	A	
II	Vanda tessellata	Live plant	50	Germany	A 2770	India	Trade	A	

App	Species	Description	Qty.	Destination	CITES Permit	Country of	Purpose	Source
-----	---------	-------------	------	-------------	--------------	------------	---------	--------

					Number	Origin			
II	Vanda tesselata	Live plant	2	Australia	A 2771	India	Trade	A	
II	Vanda tesselata	Live plant	20	Germany	A 2779	India	Trade	A	
II	Vanda tesselata	Live plant	100	Germany	A 2782	India	Trade	A	
II	Vanda tesselata	Live plant	30	USA	A 2781	India	Trade	A	
II	Vandopsis undulata	Live plant	50	Germany	A 2770	India	Trade		
II	Vandopsis undulata	Live plant	8	Australia	A 2771	India	Trade	A	
II	Vandopsis undulata	Live plant	20	South Africa	A 2788	India	Trade	A	
II	Zeuxine abbreviata	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A	
II	Zeuxine goodyeroides	Live plant	50	Denmark	A 2776	India	Trade	A	
II	Zeuxine goodyeroides	Live plant	15	Canada	A 2783	India	Trade	A	
II	Zeuxine goodyeroides	Live plant	1	Denmark	A 2786	India	Trade	A	

App	Species	Description	Qty.	Destination	CITES Permit Number	Country of Origin	Purpose	Source
COMPOSITAE								
I	Saussurea lappa	roots	150 Kgs	Yemen	A1897	India	Trade	A
I	Saussurea lappa	roots	5500 Kg	France	A 1876	India	Trade	A
I	Saussurea lappa	roots	4998 Kg	France	A 1879	India	Trade	A
APOCYNACEAE								
II	Rauwolfia serpentina	roots	70 Kg	Germany	A 1872	India	Trade	A
II	Rauwolfia serpentina	roots	100 kgs.	Germany	A 2766	India	Trade	A
LEGUMINOSAE								
II	Pterocarpus santalinus	Logs	70.871 mt.	Japan	A-2109	India	Trade	O
II	Pterocarpus santalinus	Logs	23.225 mt.	Japan	A-2110	India	Trade	O
II	Pterocarpus santalinus	Extracts	3000 kg.	UK.	A-2111	India	Trade	O
II	Pterocarpus santalinus	Extracts	8040 kg.	Germany	A-2112	India	Trade	O
II	Pterocarpus santalinus	Extracts	2118 kg.	Netherland	A-2113	India	Trade	O
II	Pterocarpus santalinus	Extracts	1020 kg.	UK.	A-2114	India	Trade	O

176

IV F - RE - EXPORT (FLORA)

App	Species	Description	Qty.	Destination	CITES Permit	Country	Purpose	Source
-								

				Number	of Origin			
APOCYANACEAE								
II	Hoodia gordonii	Capsules	2475 botX60 cap(30 kg used)	Kuwait	A1883	South Africa	Trade	W
II	Hoodia gordonii	Capsules	825 bot X60 cap (10 kgs used)	Singapore	A1882	South Africa	Trade	W
II	Hoodia gordonii	Capsules	2400 bot X60 cap (29 kgs used)	UAE	A1881	South Africa	Trade	W
II	Hoodia gordonii	Capsules	1008 Bot (60 cap* 200mg Hoodia in each Bottle)	UAE	A1886	South Africa	Trade	W
II	Hoodia gordonii	Capsules	2304 Bot (60cap *200 mg of Hoodia in each bottle)	UAE	A1887	South Africa	Trade	W
II	Hoodia gordonii	Capsules	5000 Botlles (60cap*200 mg of Hoodia in each bottle)	UAE	A1889	South Africa	Trade	W
II	Hoodia gordonii	Capsules	500 bottles (one bottle contains 60 caps, each cap contains 200 Mg of H.Gordonii Total 06 Kgs)	UAE	A1892	South Africa	Trade	W
II	Hoodia gordonii	Hoodia Fit Caps	5670 bottles (one bottle contains 60 caps, each cap contains 200 Mg of H. Gordonii Total 70 Kgs)	UAE	A1895	South Africa	Trade	-

App	Species	Description	Qty.	Destination	CITES Permit Number	Country of Origin	Purpose	Source
-----	---------	-------------	------	-------------	---------------------	-------------------	---------	--------

ROSACEAE								
II	Prunus Africana	Extract	40.800 Kgs	Egypt	A1885	Congo	Trade	W
II	Prunus Africana	Extract	1.023 kg	Spain	A1888	Congo	Trade	W
II	Prunus Africana	Pygeum Ext.	30 Kgs	Egypt	A1898	Congo	Trade	W
II	Prunus Africana	Pygeum Ext.	20 Kgs	Peru	A1899	Congo	Trade	W
II	Prunus africanum	Extract	25 Kg	Egypt	A 1869	Congo	Trade	W
II	Prunus africanum	Extract	55 Kg	Egypt	A 1870	Congo	Trade	W
II	Prunus africanum	Extract	50 Kg	USA	A 1878	Congo	Trade	W

ANNEXURE - I to VI

ANNEXURE - I
FORMS OF PERMITS / CERTIFICATES
I (A) EXEMPTION CERTIFICATE*
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT & FORESTS

Valid up to _____

Export through _____

**CERTIFICATE UNDER CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN
ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA**

Being satisfied that the specimens/items numbering _____
(_____) pieces Gross Weight _____ kg. belonging to species
(scientific name of animal / plant) being exported by M/s. _____ vide invoice No.
_____ dt. _____ to _____ was acquired before the
provisions of the present Convention applied to that specimen, I in my capacity, as Management Authority in terms of
Para 2 of Article VII of the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora, issue
this certificate permitting export of the specimens/items as above.

(Signature & Stamp of
Applicant for the Permit)

Place :

Date :

Signature & Stamp of Asstt. Management Authority)

Dated _____

Notes :

Original copy should be surrendered to the Management Authority of the State of Import. A

Stamped copy of invoice is attached with the original certificate.

Signature and stamp of the authorities inspecting.

(a) On exportation (b) On importation

* For preconvention specimens/items.

I (B) EXEMPTION CERTIFICATE*
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT & FORESTS

Valid upto _____

Export Through _____

**CERTIFICATE UNDER CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN
ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA**

Being satisfied that the specimens/items numbering _____
(_____) pieces Gross Weight _____ kg. belonging to species
(scientific name of animal / plant) being exported by M/s. _____ vide invoice No.
_____ dt. _____ to _____ is captive bred/artificially
propagated origin, I in my capacity, as Management Authority in terms of Para 5 of Article VII of the Convention on
International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora, issue this certificate permitting export of the
specimens/items as above.

(Signature & Stamp of
Applicant for the Permit)

Place :

Date :

(Signature & Stamp of Asstt. Management Authority)

Dated _____

Notes :

Original copy should be surrendered to the Management Authority of the State of Import.

A Stamped copy of invoice is attached with the original certificate. Signature and stamp of the authorities inspecting.

(a) On exportation (b) On importation

* For captive bred/artificially propagated specimens/items.

1 (D) Certificate of Origin

No. _____

Valid until _____

COUNTRY OF ORIGIN : INDIA

This certificate is issued to _____

_____ who declare that they are aware of the provisions of Convention, for the purpose of exporting (... _____ . Common name & Scientific name (Genus & Species) of animal/plant) listed in Appendix III of the Convention as specified.

Description	Quantity (Kg./nos.)	Value (FOB/CIF)	Sex	Remarks
-------------	------------------------	--------------------	-----	---------

THIS PERMIT IS ISSUED BY

Signature of Asstt. Management Authority - CITES

Place _____

Dated _____

Signature of the Applicant for the Certificate

EXPORT ENDORSEMENT

Quantity _____ LPC No. _____ dt. _____

D.G.F.T. Quota no. & Date _____

Shipping Bill No. _____

Wildlife Inspection Certificate No. _____

Signature _____

Official stamp & title _____

Date _____

ANNEXURE - II
TERMINOLOGY

Terms	Code	Preferred Unit	Alternative Unit	Explanation
bark	BAR	Kg		tree bark (raw, dried or powdered ; unprocessed)
body	BOD	No.	Kg	substantially whole dead animals, including fresh or processed fish , stuffed turtles , preserved butterflies, reptiles in alcohol, whole stuffed hunting trophies, etc.
bone	BON	Kg	No.	bones, including jaws
calipee	CAL	Kg		calipee or calipash (turtile cartilage for soup)
carapace	CAP	no.	Kg.	raw or unworked whole shells of Testudianata species
carving	CAR	Kg	m ₃	carvings (including wood, and including finished wool products such as furniture, musical instruments and handicrafts). NB : there are some species from which more that one type of product may carved (e.g. horn and bone); where necessary, the description should therefore indicate the type of product (e.g. horn carving)
carviar	EGG	Kg		caviar
chips	CHP	Kg		chips of timber, especially Aquilaria malaccensis and Pterocarpus santalinus
claw	CLA	no.	Kg	claws-e.g. of Felidae, Ursidae or Crocodylia (NB: 'turtle claws' are usually scales and not real claws)
cloth	CLO	m ₂	Kg	cloth-if the cloth is not made entirely from the hair of a CITES species, the weight of hair of the species concerned should instead, if possible, be recorded under "HAI"
coral (raw)	COR	Kg	no.	coral, raw or unworked, NB: the trade should be recorded by number of pieces only if the coral specimens are transported in water
culture	CUL	No. of flasks etc.		cultures of artificially propagated plants.
derivatives	DER	kg/l		derivatives (other than those included else where in this table
dried plant	DPL	No.		dried plants-e.g. herbarium specimens
ear	EAR	No.		ears-usually elephant
egg	EGG	No.		whole dead or blown eggs (see also 'caviar')
egg (live)	EGL	No.	Kg	live eggs -usually birds and reptiles but includes fish and invertebrates
egg shell	SHE	g/kg		raw or unworked eggshell expect whole eggs

Terms	Code	Preferred Unit	Alternative Unit	Explanation
extract	EXT	kg	l	extract- usually plant extracts
feather	FEA	kg/no. of wing	no.	feathers-in the case of objects (e.g. pictures) made of feathers, record the number of objects
fibre	FIB	kg	m	fibres-e.g. plant fibre but includes strings of tennis rackets
flower	FLO	kg		flowers
flower pot	FPT	no.		flowers pots made from parts of a plant- e.g. tree fern fibres (NB: live plants traded in so - called' community pots' should be recorded as 'live plants', not as flower pots)
frog legs	LEG	kg		frog legs
fruits	FRU	no.		fruit
foot	FOO	no.		feet-e.g. elephant, rhinoceros, hippopotamus, lion, crocodile, etc.
gall	GAL	Kg		gall
gall bladder	GAB	no.	Kg	gall bladder
garment	GAR	no.		garments- including gloves and hats but not shoes. including trimming or decoration on garments
genitalia	GEN	Kg	no.	castrates and dried penes
graft rootstock	GRS	no.		graft rootstocks (without the grafts)
hair	HAI	kg	g	hair- includes all animal hair, e.g. of elephant, yak, vicuna, guanaco
horn	HOR	no.	kg	horns- includes antlers
leather product (small)	LPS	no.		small manufactured product of leather e.g. belts, braces, bicycle saddles, cheque book or credit card holders, earrings, handbags key fobs , notebooks , purses , shoes , tobacco pouches, wallets, watch-straps
leather product (large)	LPS	no.		large manufactured products of leather-e.g. briefcases, furniture, suitcases, travel trunks
live	LIV	no.	Kg	live animals and plants
leaf	LIV	Kg	no.	leaves
logs	LOGS	m ³		all wood in the rough , whether or not stripped of bark of sapwood, or roughly squared, for processing notably into sawn wood pulpwood or veneer sheets. NB: trade in logs of special purpose timbers traded by weight (e.g. lignum vitae, Guaiacum spp.) should be recorded in Kg.
meat	MEA	kg		meat, including flesh of fish if not whole (see "body")
medicine	MED	Kg/l		medicine
musk	MUS	g		musk

Terms	Code	Preferred Unit	Alternative Unit	Explanation
oil	OIL	Kg	l	oil -e .g . from turtles , seals, whales, fish, various plants
piece-bone	BOP	Kg		pieces of bone, not manufactured
piece-horn	HOP	Kg		pieces of horn, not manufactured includes scrap
pices - ivory	IVP	Kg		ivory pieces, not manufactured includes scrap.
plate	PLA	m ₂		plates of fur skins-includes rugs if made of several skins
plywood	PLY	m ₂	m ₃	material consisting of three or more sheets of wood glued and pressed one on the other and generally disposed so that the grains of successive layers are at an angle
powder	POW	Kg		powder
root	ROO	no.	Kg	roots bulbs, corms or tubers
swan wood	SAW	m ₃		wood simply swan lengthwise or produced by a profile -chipping process ; normally exceeds 6 mm in thickness, NB : trade in sawn wood of special purpose timbers traded by weight (e.g. lignum vitae, Guaia spp.) should be recorded in kg.
scale	SCA	kg		scales-e.g. of turtle, other reptiles, fish, pangolin
seed	SEE	kg		seed
shell	SHE	no.	Kg	raw or unworked shell of molluscs
side	SID	no.		side of flanks of skins; does not include crocodilian Tinga frames (see under 'skin')
skeleton	SKE	no.		substantially whole skeletons
skin	SKI	no.		substantially whole skin , raw or tanned including crocodilian Tinga frames
skins piece	SKP	kg		skin pieces- including scraps, raw or tanned
skull	SKU	no.		skulls
soup	SOU	Kg	l	soup-e.g. of turtle
specimen (scientific)	SPE	Kg/l/ml		scientific specimens-includes blood, tissue (e .g . kidney, spleen , etc .) histological preparations, etc.
stem	STE	no.	Kg	plant stems
tail	TAI	no.	Kg	tails-e.g. of caiman (for leather) or fox (for garment trimming, collars, boas, etc.)
tooth	TEE	no.	Kg	teeth-e.g. of whale, lion, hippopotamus, crocodile, etc.
timber	TIM	M ₃	Kg	raw timber except saw-logs and sawn wood
trophy	TRO	no.		trophy- all the trophy parts of one animal if they are exported together e.g. horns (2),

Terms	Code	Preferred Unit	Alternative Unit	Explanation
tusk	TUS	no.	kg	skull, cape, backskin, tail and feet (i.e. ten specimens) constitute one trophy. But if for example skull and horns are the only specimens of an animal that are exported, then these items together should be recorded as one trophy. Otherwise the items should be recorded separately. A whole stuffed body is recorded under "BOD". A skin alone is recorded under "SKI" substantially whole tusks, whether or not worked . Includes tusks of elephant , hippopotamus, walrus, narwhal, but not other teeth
Veneer sheets - rotary veneer	VE N	m ₃	kg	Thin layers or sheets of wood of uniform thickness, usually 6 mm or less in thickness usually peeled (rotary veneer), for use in making plywood, for veneering furniture, veneer containers, etc.
-sliced veneer	VEN	m ₂	kg	
wax	WAX	kg		wax, including ambergris
whole	WHO	kg	no.	entire animal or plant (dead or alive)

Key to units (equivalent non metric measurement may be used)

g	= grams
kg	= kilograms
l	= litres
m ₂	= square metres
cm ₃	= cubic centimetres
no.	= number of specimens
ml	= milli litres
m	= metres
m ₃	= cubic meters

ANNEXURE - III A

List of Contracting Parties

(in chronological order)

Order	Chronological order
ISO	Two-letter ISO country code
Region	CITES region
	– 1 = Africa
	– 2 = Asia
	– 3 = Central and South America and the Caribbean
	– 4 = Europe
	– 5 = North America
	– 6 = Oceania
Date 1	– (A) Accession
	– (Ac) Acceptance
	– (Ap) Approval
	– (C) Continuation
	– (S) Succession
	– (R) Ratification
Date 2	Date of entry into force

Order	State	ISO	Region	Date 1	Date 2
1	United States of America	US	5	14/01/1974 (R)	01/07/1975
2	Nigeria	NG	1	09/05/1974 (R)	01/07/1975
3	Switzerland	CH	4	09/07/1974 (R)	01/07/1975
4	Tunisia	TN	1	10/07/1974 (R)	01/07/1975
5	Sweden	SE	4	20/08/1974 (R)	01/07/1975
6	Cyprus	CY	4	18/10/1974 (R)	01/07/1975
7	Ecuador	EC	3	11/02/1975 (R)	01/07/1975
8	Chile	CL	3	14/02/1975 (R)	01/07/1975
9	Uruguay	UY	3	02/04/1975 (R)	01/07/1975
10	Canada	CA	5	10/04/1975 (R)	09/07/1975
11	Mauritius	MU	1	28/04/1975 (R)	27/07/1975
12	Nepal	NP	2	18/06/1975 (A)	16/09/1975
13	Peru	PE	3	27/06/1975 (R)	25/09/1975
14	Costa Rica	CR	3	30/06/1975 (R)	28/09/1975
15	South Africa	ZA	1	15/07/1975 (R)	13/10/1975
16	Brazil	BR	3	06/08/1975 (R)	04/11/1975
17	Madagascar	MG	1	20/08/1975 (R)	18/11/1975
18	Niger	NE	1	08/09/1975 (R)	07/12/1975
19	Morocco	MA	1	16/10/1975 (R)	14/01/1976
20	Ghana	GH	1	14/11/1975 (R)	12/02/1976
21	Papua New Guinea	PG	6	12/12/1975 (A)	11/03/1976
22	Germany	DE	4	22/03/1976 (R)	20/06/1976

Order	State	ISO	Region	Date 1	Date 2
23	Pakistan	PK	2	20/04/1976 (A)	19/07/1976
24	Finland	FI	4	10/05/1976 (A)	08/08/1976
25	India	IN	2	20/07/1976 (R)	18/10/1976
26	Democratic Republic of the Congo	CD	1	20/07/1976 (A)	18/10/1976
27	Norway	NO	4	27/07/1976 (R)	25/10/1976
28	Australia	AU	6	29/07/1976 (R)	27/10/1976
29	United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland	GB	4	02/08/1976 (R)	31/10/1976
30	Iran (Islamic Republic of)	IR	2	03/08/1976 (R)	01/11/1976
31	Paraguay	PY	3	15/11/1976 (R)	13/02/1977
32	Seychelles	SC	1	08/02/1977 (A)	09/05/1977
33	Guyana	GY	3	27/05/1977 (A)	25/08/1977
34	Denmark	DK	4	26/07/1977 (R)	24/10/1977
35	Senegal	SN	1	05/08/1977 (A)	03/11/1977
36	Nicaragua	NI	3	06/08/1977 (A)	04/11/1977
37	Gambia	GM	1	26/08/1977 (A)	24/11/1977
38	Malaysia	MY	2	20/10/1977 (A)	18/01/1978
39	Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of)	VE	3	24/10/1977 (R)	22/01/1978
40	Botswana	BW	1	14/11/1977 (A)	12/02/1978
41	Egypt	EG	1	04/01/1978 (A)	04/04/1978
42	Monaco	MC	4	19/04/1978 (A)	18/07/1978
43	France	FR	4	11/05/1978 (Ap)	09/08/1978
44	Panama	PA	3	17/08/1978 (R)	15/11/1978
45	Togo	TG	1	23/10/1978 (R)	21/01/1979
46	Kenya	KE	1	13/12/1978 (R)	13/03/1979
47	Jordan	JO	2	14/12/1978 (A)	14/03/1979
48	Indonesia	ID	2	28/12/1978 (A)	28/03/1979
49	Sri Lanka	LK	2	04/05/1979 (A)	02/08/1979
50	Bahamas	BS	3	20/06/1979 (A)	18/09/1979
51	Bolivia (Plurinational State of)	BO	3	06/07/1979 (R)	04/10/1979
52	Italy	IT	4	02/10/1979 (R)	31/12/1979
53	Guatemala	GT	3	07/11/1979 (R)	05/02/1980
54	United Republic of Tanzania	TZ	1	29/11/1979 (R)	27/02/1980
55	Liechtenstein	LI	4	30/11/1979 (A)	28/02/1980
56	Israel	IL	2	18/12/1979 (R)	17/03/1980
57	Japan	JP	2	06/08/1980 (Ac)	04/11/1980
58	Central African Republic	CF	1	27/08/1980 (A)	25/11/1980
59	Rwanda	RW	1	20/10/1980 (A)	18/01/1981

Order	State	ISO	Region	Date 1	Date 2
60	Suriname	SR	3	17/11/1980 (A)	15/02/1981
61	Zambia	ZM	1	24/11/1980 (A)	22/02/1981
62	Portugal	PT	4	11/12/1980 (R)	11/03/1981
63	China	CN	2	08/01/1981 (A)	08/04/1981
64	Argentina	AR	3	08/01/1981 (R)	08/04/1981
65	Liberia	LR	1	11/03/1981 (A)	09/06/1981
66	Mozambique	MZ	1	25/03/1981 (A)	23/06/1981
67	Zimbabwe	ZW	1	19/05/1981 (A)	17/08/1981
68	Cameroon	CM	1	05/06/1981 (A)	03/09/1981
69	Belize	BZ	3	19/08/1986 (S)	21/09/1981
70	Philippines	PH	2	18/08/1981 (R)	16/11/1981
71	Colombia	CO	3	31/08/1981 (R)	29/11/1981
72	Guinea	GN	1	21/09/1981 (A)	20/12/1981
73	Bangladesh	BD	2	20/11/1981 (R)	18/02/1982
74	Austria	AT	4	27/01/1982 (A)	27/04/1982
75	Malawi	MW	1	05/02/1982 (A)	06/05/1982
76	Sudan	SD	1	26/10/1982 (R)	24/01/1983
77	Saint Lucia	LC	3	15/12/1982 (A)	15/03/1983
78	Thailand	TH	2	21/01/1983 (R)	21/04/1983
79	Congo	CG	1	31/01/1983 (A)	01/05/1983
80	Belgium	BE	4	03/10/1983 (R)	01/01/1984
81	Algeria	DZ	1	23/11/1983 (A)	21/02/1984
82	Luxembourg	LU	4	13/12/1983 (R)	12/03/1984
83	Trinidad and Tobago	TT	3	19/01/1984 (A)	18/04/1984
84	Benin	BJ	1	28/02/1984 (A)	28/05/1984
85	Netherlands	NL	4	19/04/1984 (R)	18/07/1984
86	Honduras	HN	3	15/03/1985 (A)	13/06/1985
87	Hungary	HU	4	29/05/1985 (A)	27/08/1985
88	Afghanistan	AF	2	30/10/1985 (A)	28/01/1986
89	Somalia	SO	1	02/12/1985 (A)	02/03/1986
90	Spain	ES	4	30/05/1986 (A)	28/08/1986
91	Singapore	SG	2	30/11/1986 (A)	28/02/1987
92	Dominican Republic	DO	3	17/12/1986 (A)	17/03/1987
93	El Salvador	SV	3	30/04/1987 (A)	29/07/1987
94	Burundi	BI	1	08/08/1988 (A)	06/11/1988
95	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	VC	3	30/11/1988 (A)	28/02/1989
96	Chad	TD	1	02/02/1989 (A)	03/05/1989
97	Gabon	GA	1	13/02/1989 (A)	14/05/1989
98	Ethiopia	ET	1	05/04/1989 (A)	04/07/1989

Order	State	ISO	Region	Date 1	Date 2
99	Malta	MT	4	17/04/1989 (A)	16/07/1989
100	New Zealand	NZ	6	10/05/1989 (A)	08/08/1989
101	Vanuatu	VU	6	17/07/1989 (A)	15/10/1989
102	Burkina Faso	BF	1	13/10/1989 (A)	11/01/1990
103	Poland	PL	4	12/12/1989 (R)	12/03/1990
104	United Arab Emirates	AE	2	08/02/1990 (A)	09/05/1990
105	Cuba	CU	3	20/04/1990 (A)	19/07/1990
106	Brunei Darussalam	BN	2	04/05/1990 (A)	02/08/1990
107	Guinea-Bissau	GW	1	16/05/1990 (A)	14/08/1990
108	Namibia	NA	1	18/12/1990 (A)	18/03/1991
109	Bulgaria	BG	4	16/01/1991 (A)	16/04/1991
110	Mexico	MX	5	02/07/1991 (A)	30/09/1991
111	Uganda	UG	1	18/07/1991 (A)	16/10/1991
112	Russian Federation	RU	4	13/01/1992 (C)	01/01/1992
113	Djibouti	DJ	1	07/02/1992 (A)	07/05/1992
114	Equatorial Guinea	GQ	1	10/03/1992 (A)	08/06/1992
115	Estonia	EE	4	22/07/1992 (A)	20/10/1992
116	Slovakia	SK	4	02/03/1993 (S)	01/01/1993
117	Czech Republic	CZ	4	14/04/1993 (S)	01/01/1993
118	Greece	GR	4	08/10/1992 (A)	06/01/1993
119	Barbados	BB	3	09/12/1992 (A)	09/03/1993
120	Republic of Korea	KR	2	09/07/1993 (A)	07/10/1993
121	Viet Nam	VN	2	20/01/1994 (A)	20/04/1994
122	Saint Kitts and Nevis	KN	3	14/02/1994 (A)	15/05/1994
123	Mali	ML	1	18/07/1994 (A)	16/10/1994
124	Romania	RO	4	18/08/1994 (A)	16/11/1994
125	Eritrea	ER	1	24/10/1994 (A)	22/01/1995
126	Sierra Leone	SL	1	28/10/1994 (A)	26/01/1995
127	Côte d'Ivoire	CI	1	21/11/1994 (A)	19/02/1995
128	Comoros	KM	1	23/11/1994 (A)	21/02/1995
129	Dominica	DM	3	04/08/1995 (A)	02/11/1995
130	Belarus	BY	4	10/08/1995 (A)	08/11/1995
131	Mongolia	MN	2	05/01/1996 (A)	04/04/1996
132	Saudi Arabia	SA	2	12/03/1996 (A)	10/06/1996
133	Georgia	GE	4	13/09/1996 (A)	12/12/1996
134	Turkey	TR	4	23/09/1996 (A)	22/12/1996
135	Latvia	LV	4	11/02/1997 (A)	12/05/1997
136	Swaziland	SZ	1	26/02/1997 (A)	27/05/1997
137	Jamaica	JM	3	23/04/1997 (A)	22/07/1997
138	Yemen	YE	2	05/05/1997 (A)	03/08/1997

Order	State	ISO	Region	Date 1	Date 2
139	Myanmar	MM	2	13/06/1997 (A)	11/09/1997
140	Cambodia	KH	2	04/07/1997 (R)	02/10/1997
141	Antigua and Barbuda	AG	3	08/07/1997 (A)	06/10/1997
142	Uzbekistan	UZ	2	10/07/1997 (A)	08/10/1997
143	Fiji	FJ	6	30/09/1997 (A)	29/12/1997
144	Mauritania	MR	1	13/03/1998 (A)	11/06/1998
145	Azerbaijan	AZ	4	23/11/1998 (A)	21/02/1999
146	Grenada	GD	3	30/08/1999 (A)	28/11/1999
147	Ukraine	UA	4	30/12/1999 (A)	29/03/2000
148	Iceland	IS	4	03/01/2000 (A)	02/04/2000
149	Kazakhstan	KZ	2	20/01/2000 (A)	19/04/2000
150	Slovenia	SI	4	24/01/2000 (A)	23/04/2000
151	Croatia	HR	4	14/03/2000 (A)	12/06/2000
152	The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia	MK	4	04/07/2000 (A)	02/10/2000
153	Republic of Moldova	MD	4	29/03/2001 (A)	27/06/2001
154	Qatar	QA	2	08/05/2001 (A)	06/08/2001
155	Sao Tome and Principe	ST	1	09/08/2001 (A)	07/11/2001
156	Lithuania	LT	4	10/12/2001 (A)	09/03/2002
157	Ireland	IE	4	08/01/2002 (R)	08/04/2002
158	Kuwait	KW	2	12/08/2002 (R)	10/11/2002
159	Bhutan	BT	2	15/08/2002 (A)	13/11/2002
160	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	LY	1	28/01/2003 (A)	28/04/2003
161	Syrian Arab Republic	SY	2	30/04/2003 (A)	29/07/2003
162	Albania	AL	4	27/06/2003 (A)	25/09/2003
163	Lesotho	LS	1	01/10/2003 (R)	30/12/2003
164	Lao People's Democratic Republic	LA	2	01/03/2004 (A)	30/05/2004
165	Palau	PW	6	16/04/2004 (A)	15/07/2004
166	Samoa	WS	6	09/11/2004 (A)	07/02/2005
167	San Marino	SM	4	22/07/2005 (Ac)	20/10/2005
168	Cape Verde	CV	1	10/08/2005 (A)	08/11/2005
169	Serbia	RS	4	06/06/2006 (C)	03/06/2006
170	Montenegro	ME	4	26/03/2007 (S)	03/06/2006
171	Solomon Islands	SB	6	26/03/2007 (A)	24/06/2007
172	Kyrgyzstan	KG	2	04/06/2007 (A)	02/09/2007
173	Oman	OM	2	19/03/2008 (A)	17/06/2008
174	Armenia	AM	4	23/10/2008 (A)	21/01/2009

ANNEXURE - III B
LIST OF NON-PARTIES
(in alphabetical order)

ISO Two-letter ISO country code

R CITES Region

- 1 = Africa
- 2 = Asia
- 3 = Central and South America and the Caribbean
- 4 = Europe
- 5 = North America
- 6 = Oceania

Info date of receipt of information requested by Resolution Conf. 9.5 (Rev. CoP14)

ISO	R	State / Estado / Etat	Info
AD	4	Andorra	15/05/2008
AO	1	Angola	
BH	2	Bahrain	
CK	6	Cook Islands	
KP	2	Democratic People's Republic of Korea	10/2005
FO	4	Faroe Islands	(*) 08/2004
HT	3	Haiti	
VA	4	Holy See	
IQ	2	Iraq	11/2005
KI	6	Kiribati	19/06/2008
LB	2	Lebanon	02/2007
MV	2	Maldives	02/2007
MH	6	Marshall Islands	05/08/2008
FM	6	Micronesia (Federated States of)	08/2005
NR	6	Nauru	
NU	6	Niue	
TJ	2	Tajikistan	08/2007
TL	2	Timor-Leste	
TO	6	Tonga	08/07/2008
TM	2	Turkmenistan	
TC	3	Turks and Caicos Islands	(*) 05/2004
TV	6	Tuvalu	

(*) Convention does not apply although this is a dependent territory of a Party

ANNEXURE - IV

INDIAN SPECIES IN THE APPENDICES OF CITES

**APPENDIX I
FAUNA
MAMMALIA**

Order	Family	Species	Common Name	Synonyms
PRIMATES	Cercopithecidae	Macaca silenus	Lion tailed macaque	Sinia silenus
		Semnopithecus entellus	Common langur	Presbytis entellus
		Trachypithecus geei	Golden langur	Presbytis geei
		Trachypithecus pileatus	Capped langur	Presbytis pileatus
	Hylobatidae	Hylobates hoolock	White browed gibbon or the Hoolock	Bunopithecus hoolock
LAGOMORPHA	Leporidae	Caprolagus hispidus	Hispid Hare	Lepus hispidus
CETACEA	Platanistidae	Platanista gangetica	Gangetic dolphin	
	Physeteridae	Physeter catodon	Sperm whale	Physeter macrocephalus
	Phocoenidae	Neophocaena phocaenoides	Little Indian porpoise	
	Delphinidae	Sousa plumbea	Plumbeous dolphin	
		Orcaella brevirostries	Snubfin dolphin* ₂	
	Balaenopteridae	Balaenoptera spp.	Whale	
		Balaenoptera edeni		
		Balaenoptera acutorostrata		
		Balaenoptera borealis		
		Balaenoptera musculus		
		Balaenoptera physalus		
		Megaptera novaeangliae		
CARNIVORA	Canidae	Canis lupus pallipes	Indian wolf	
		Canis lupus chanco	Tibetan wolf	
	Procyonidae	Ailurus fulgens	Red panda or Cat bear* ₁	
	Ursidae	Helarctos malayanus	Malayan sun bear	
		Ursus thibetanus	Himalayan black bear	Selenarctos thibetanus
		Ursus arctos isabellinus	Himalayan brown bear	
		Melursus ursinus	Sloth bear	

*1 Before 16.2.95 in App. II

*2 Before 3.5.07 in App. II

Order	Family	Species	Common Name	Synonyms
	Mustelidae	Lutra Lutra	Common or Indian otter	
	Viverridae	Prionodon pardicolor	Spotted Linsang or Tiger civet	
	Felidae	Acinonyx jubatus	Cheetah or Hunting leopard	
		1. Prionailurus bengalensis bengalensis	Leopard cat	1,2,3,4,5, earlier in Genus Fells
		2. Caracal caracal	Caracal	
		3. Pardofelis marmorata	Marble cat	
		4. Prionailurus rubiginosa	Rusty spotted cat	
		5. Catopuma temminckii	Golden cat	
		Neofelis nebulosa	Clouded leopard	
		Panthera leo persica	Asiatic lion	
		Panthera pardus	Leopard or panther	
		Panthera tigris	Tiger	
		Uncia uncia	Snow leopard	Panthera uncia
PROBOSCIDEA	Elephantidae	Elephas maximus	Asian elephant	
SIRENIA	Dugongidae	Dugong dugon	Seacow or Dugong	Trichecus dugon
PERISSODACTYLA	Equidae	Equus onager khur	Indian wild ass	E. hemionus khur
	Rhinocerotidae	Rhinoceros unicornis	One-horned rhinoceros	Rhinoceros indicus
ARTIODACTYLA	Suidae	Sus salvanius	Pygmy hog	Porcula salvania
	Moschidae	Moschus moschiferus	Himalayan musk deer	
	Cervidae	Cervus duvaucelii	Swamp deer or Barasingha	
		Cervus elaphus hanglu	Hangul or Kashmir stag.	
		Cervus eldii	Sangai or Brow-antlered deer or thamin	
	Bovidae	Bos gaurus	Indian bison or gaur	
		Bos mutus	Wild yak	
		Capra falconeri	Suleman markhor	
		Naemorhedus sumatraensis	Serow	also genus Capricornis
		Naemorhedus goral goral	Grey goral	
		Ovis ammon hodgsonii	Nayan or Tibetan Argali or Great Tibetan Sheep	Capra ammon
		Ovis vignei vignei	Shapu or Urial	Ovis orientalis vignei
		Pantholops hodgsonii	Tibetan antelope or Chiru	Antelope hodgsonii

AVES

Order	Family	Species	Common Name	Synonyms
PELECANIFORMES	Pelecanidae	Pelecanus crispus	Dalmatian pelican	
	Fregatidae	Fregata andrewsi	Christmas island frigate bird or Andrews frigate bird	
CICONIFORMES ANSERIFORMES	Ciconiidae	Ciconia boyciana	Eastern white stork	
	Anatidae	Cairina scutulata Rhodonessa caryophyllacea	White winged duck Pink headed duck	
FALCONIFORMES	Accipitridae	Haliaeetus albicilla Aquila heliaca	White tailed sea eagle Eastern Imperial eagle	
	Falconidae	Falco jugger Falco peregrinus	Lagger falcon Shaheen falcon or Peregrine falcon	
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Catreus wallichii	Cheer pheasant	
		Crossoptilon crossoptilon	White eared pheasant	
		Lophophorus impejanus	Himalayan monal/Impeyan monal	
		Lophophorus sclateri	Sclaters monal	
		Syrmaticus humiae	Hume's bar-backed pheasant	
		Tetraogallus tibetanus	Tibetan snow cock	
		Tragopan melanocephalus Tragopan blythii	Western tragopan Blyth's tragopan	
GRUIFORMES	Gruidae	Grus leucogeranus	Siberian crane	
		Grus monacha	Hooded crane	
		Grus nigricollis	Blacknecked crane	
	Otididae	Chlamydotis undulata	Houbara bustard/houbara	
		Ardeotis nigriceps Eupodotis bengalensis	Great Indian bustard Bengal florican	Choriotis nigriceps also genus Houbaropsis
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Caloenus nicobarica	Nicobar pigeon Forest spotted owlet	
STRIGIFORMES CORACIIFORMES	Strigidae Bucerotidae	Athene blewitti	Great pied hornbill or	
		Buceros bicornis homrai Aceros nipalensis	Great Indian hornbill Rufous necked hornbill	

REPTILIA

Order	Family	Species	Common Name	Synonyms
TESTUDINATA	Emydidae	Batagur baska	Box tortoise or River terrapin or Tuntong	
		Geoclemys hamiltonii	Spotted black terrapin	
		Kachuga tecta tecta	Indian tent turtle or Indian sawback turtle	
		Melanochelys (Geoemyda) tricarinata	Three keeled turtle	
	Cheloniidae	Chelonia mydas	Green turtle	
		Caretta caretta	Loggerhead turtle	
		Eretmochelys imbricate	Hawks bill turtle	
		Lepidochelys olivacea	Olive Ridley turtle	
	Dermochelyidae	Dermochelys coriacea	Leathery or leather back turtle	
	Trionychidae	Trionyx gangeticus	Gangetic soft shell turtle	also genus Aspideretes
Trionyx hurum		Peacock soft shell turtle	also genus Aspideretes	
CROCODYLIA	Crocodylidae	Crocodylus palustris Crocodylus porosus	Marsh crocodile or Muggar Estuarine crocodile or salt water crocodile.	
RHYNCHOCEPHALIA	Gavialidae	Gavialis gangeticus	Gharial	
	Varanidae	Varanus bengalensis	Common Indian monitor lizard	
		Varanus flavescens	Yellow monitor lizard	
		Varanus griseus	Desert monitor lizard	
SERPENTES	Boidae	Python molurus molurus	Indian python	

AMPHIBIA

ANURA	Bufo	Nectophrynoides spp.	Webbed footed or tree toads
-------	------	----------------------	-----------------------------

FLORA

	Compositae	Saussurea costus	Kuth
	Cycadaceae	Cycas beddomei	Beddomes' cycad
	Nepenthaceae	Nepenthes khasiana	Pitcher plant
	Orchidaceae	Renanthera imschootiana	Red vanda
		Vanda coerulea	Blue vanda

Order	Family	Species	Common Name	Synonyms
		Paphiopedilum spp.*	Ladies slipper orchids	
		a) Paphiopedilum charlesworthii b)		
		Paphiopedilum druryi		
		c) Paphiopedilum fairrieianum		
		d) Paphiopedilum hirsutissimum e)		
		Paphiopedilum insigne		
		f) Paphiopedilum spicerlianum		
		g) Paphiopedilum venustum		
		h) Paphiopedilum villosum		
		i) Paphiopedilum wardii		

* In India there are 9 species of Ladies Slipper orchids.

APPENDIX - II

**FAUNA
MAMMALIA**

Order	Family	Species	Common Name	Synonyms
CHIROPTERA	Pteropodidae	Pteropus faunulus	Nicobar Flying Fox	
		Pteropus giganteus	Indian Flying Fox	
		Pteropus melanotus	Nicobar Flying Fox	
		Pteropus vampirus	Malayan Large Flying Fox	
PRIMATES	Lorisidae	Loris tardigradus	Slender loris	
		Nycticebus coucang	Slow loris	
	Cercopithecidae	Macaca arctoides (speciosa)	Stump tailed macaque	
		Macaca assamensis	Assamese macaque	
		Macaca fascicularis (Irus umbrosa)	Crab eating macaque	
		Macaca mulatta	Rhesus macaque	
		Macaca nemestrina	Pig tailed macaque	
		Macaca radiata	Bonnet macaque	
		Trachypithecus jhonii	Nilgiri langur	also genus presbytis
		Trachypithecus phayrei	Leaf monkey	also genus presbytis
PHOLIDOTA	Manidae	Manis crassicaudata	Indian Pangolin	
		Manis pentadactyla	Chinese pangolin	
RODENTIA	Sciuridae	Ratufa indica	Giant Squirrel	
		Ratufa bicolor	Giant Squirrel	
		Ratufa macroura	Giant Squirrel	
CETACEA	Delphinidae	Delphinus delphis	Common dolphin	
		Gobicephala macrorhynchus	Indian pilot whale	
		Lagenodelphis hosei	Broad beaked dolphin	
		Orcinus orca	Killer whale	
		Peponocephala electra	Melon head dolphin	
		Pseudorca crassidens	False killer whale	
		Stenella spp.	Bridled dolphin	
		Stenella attenuata		
		Stenella coeruleoalba		
		Stenella longirostris.		
Tursiops truncatus (aduncus)	Bottle nose dolphin			

Note : From 3.5.07 snubfin dolphin included in appendix-I of CITES.

Order	Family	Species	Common Name	Synonyms	
CARNIVORA	Physeteridae	Kogia spp. Koiga breviceps Koiga simus	Pigmy sperm whale		
	Ziphiidae	Indopacetus pacificus Mesoplodon spp. Ziphius cavirostris	Longman's breaked whale Beaked whale Cuvier's Beaked whale	Delphinus densirostris	
	Canidae	Cuon alpinus	Asian wild dog or Dhole		
	Mustellidae	Aonyx (Amblyonyx) cineria Lutragale perspicillata	Clawless otter Smooth coated otter	also genus Lutra	
	Viverridae	Cynogale bennetti			
	Felidae	Felis sylvestris Prionailurs viverrinas Felis chaus Otocolobus manul lynx isabellina	Indian Desert cat Fishing cat Jungle cat Pallas's cat Lynx	also genus Felis. also genus Felis. also genus Felis.	
	PERISSODACTYLA	Equidae	Equus kiang	Tibetan wild ass	
	ARTIODACTYLA	Bovidae	Budorcas taxicolor Ovis ammon polii	Takin Marcopolo's sheep	

AVES

CICONIFORMES	Ciconiidae	Ciconia nigra	Black stork	
	Threskiornithidae	Platalea leucorodia	White spoonbill	
	Phoenicopteridae	Phoenicopterus rubber Phoenicopterus minor	Greater flamingo Lesser flamingo	
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Sarkidiornis melanotos	Comb duck or Nakta	
FALCONIFORMES	Accipetridae	Accipetridae spp.	Vultures, Kites Harriers, Eagles, Buzzards, & Hawks	Excluding species covered in App I
	Falconidae	Falconidae spp.	Falcons	Except spp. covered in App I
GALLIFORMES	Pandionidae	Pandion haliaetus	Osprey	
	Phasianidae	Gallus sonneratii	Grey jungle fowl	
		Ithaginis cruentus Polyplectron bicalcaratum	Blood pheasant Peacock pheasant	
GRUIFORMES	Gruidae	Grus grus	Common crane	
		Grus, antigone	Sarus crane	
	Otididae	Otis tarda Arthropoides virgo	Great bustard Demoiselle crane	

Order	Family	Species	Common Name	Synonyms
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Sypheotides indica	Likh or lesser florican	
		Otistertrax orientalis	Eastern little bustard	
		Psittacula eupatria	Large Indian parakeet	
		P. alexandri fasciate	Red breasted parakeet	
		P. a.abbotti	Andaman red breasted parakeet	
		P. caniceps	Blyths Nicobar parakeet	
		P. derbiana	Lord Derby's parakeet	
		P. longicauda	Andaman red cheeked parakeet	
		P. cyanocephala	Blossomheaded parakeet	
		P. roseata	Eastern blossomheaded parakeet	
		P. intermedia	Roths child's parakeet	
		P. himalayana	Himalayan slaty headed parakeet	
		P. finschii	Eastern slaty headed parakeet	
		P. columboides	Bluewinged parakeet	
Loriculus vernalis	Indian lorikeet			
STRIGIFORMES	Tytoridae	Tytoridae spp.	Barn grass owl	
		Tyto alba		
		Tyto capensis		
		Phodius badius		
CORACIIFORMES	Strigidae	Strigidae spp.	Owls	
	Bucerotidae	Aceros narcondami	Narcondam hornbill	
CORACIIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Anthracoseros coronatus	Malabar Pied Hornbill	
		coronatus		
		Buceros malabaricus	Indian Pied Hornbill	
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Buceros rhinoceros		
		Gracula religiosa	Hill Myna	
REPTILIA				
TESTUDINATA	Emydidae	Kachuga spp. (K. dhongoka, K. smithii, K. sylhetensis K. tentoria	Dhoor or dhongoka Terrapin Chapant or Smith's Terrapin Deccan Sawback Terrapin	
	Testudinidae	Geochelone elegans Geochelone emys Geochelone elongata Geochelone travancorica	Indian starred tortoise Assam land tortoise Yellow tortoise or red nosed tortoise Travancorica tortoise	

Order	Family	Species	Common Name	Synonyms	
SAURIA	Tryonichidae	Chitra spp. (Chitra indica)	The Chitra turtle		
		Lissemys punctata	India flap shelled turtle* ₃		
	Agamidae	Uromastix hardwickii	Spinytailed lizard or sanda		
		Chamelenidae	Chameleo zeylanicus	Indian chameleon	
SERPENTES	Varanidae	Varanus salvator	Water lizard		
		Boidae	Python reticulatus	Regal python	
			Eryx conicus	Common sand boas	
	Eryx johnii		Red or blunt-tailed sand boas		
	Colubridae	Elachistodon westermanni	Indian egg eating snake		
		Ptyas mucosus	Rat snake		
		Elapidae	Naja kaouthia	Monocellate cobra	
			Naja naja	Binocellate Cobra	
	Naja oxiana		Black cobra		
		Ophiophagus hannah	King cobra		
AMPHIBIA					
ANURA	Ranidae	Euphlyctis hexadactyla	Six fingered frog	also genus Rana	
		Hoplobatrachus tigerina	Indian bull frog	also genus Rana	
ELASMOBRANCHII					
ORECTOLOBI FORMES	Rhinocodontidae	Rhincodon typus	Whale shark		
INSECTA					
LEPIDOPTERA	Papillionidae	Bhutanitis spp.	Bhutan glory	Bhutanitis lidderdalii	
		Ornithoptera spp. (Sensu D'Abrera)	The bird wings		
		Parnassius apollo	The snow apollo		
		Teinopalpus spp.	Keser-I-Hind		
		Teinopalpus imperialis	Kaiser-I-Hind		
		Trogonoptera spp. (SensuD' Abrera)	The bird wings		
		Troides spp. (SensuD Abrera)	The bird wings		
		Troides minos	Southern bird wings		
		Troides helena	Common bird wings		

* In App-I before 16.2.95

MOLLUSCA

Order	Family	Species	Common Name	Synonyms
VENEROIDA	Tridachnidae	Tridachna spp. Tridachna crocea Tridachna maxima Tridachna squamosa	Giant clams	
		Hippopus hippopus	Horses hoof clam	

**PHYLUM CNIDARIA
CLASS ANTHOZOA
(CORALS, SEA ANEMONES)**

HELIOPORACEA		Helioporidae spp. (includes only the species Heliopora coerulea. Fossils are not subject to the provisions of the convention.)	Blue coral	
STOLONIFERA	Tubiporidae	Tubiporidae spp. (Fossils are not subject to the provisions of the convention.)	Organ pipe coral	
ANTIPATHARIA		Antipatharia spp.	Black corals	
SCLERACTINIA		Scleractinia spp. (Fossils are not subject to the provisions of the Convention)	Stony corals	

**CLASS HYDROZOA
(SEA FERNS, FIRE CORALS, STINGING MEDUSAE)**

MILLEPORINA	Milleporidae	Milleporidae spp. (fossils are not subject to the provisions of the convention.)	Fire coral	
STYLASTERINA	Stylasteridae	Stylasteridae spp. (Fossils are not subject to the provisions of the Convention)	Lace coral	

FLORA

Order	Family	Species	Common Name	Synonyms
	AMARYLLIDACEAE	Sternbergia fischeriana spp. # 1	Snowdrops, sternbergias	
	APOCYNACEAE	Rauvolfia serpentina # 2	Sarpagandha, snakeroot devil-pepper	
	BERBERIDACEAE	Podophyllum hexandrum # 2 (emodi)	Indian podophyllum	Sinopodophyllum hexandrum
	CACTACEAE	Cactaceae spp. 6 # 4	Cactus* ₄	excludes Pereskia spp. Pereskopsis spp. & Quiabentia spp
	CYATHEACEAE	Cyathea spp. # 1 genera viz. Alsophila (8 spp.) and Sphaeropteris (6 spp.) a) Alsophila andersonii b) Alsophila balakrishnanii c) Alsophila costularis d) Alsophila gammiei e) Alsophila gigantea f) Alsophila khasyana g) Alsophila nilgirensis h) Alsophila spinulosa i) Sphaeropteris albosetacea j) Sphaeropteris brunoniana k) Sphaeropteris crinita l) Sphaeropteris glauca m) Sphaeropteris holttumiana n) Sphaeropteris nicobarica	Tree ferns (2 Genera in India)	Cyathea andersonii Cyathea balakrishnanii Cyathea chinensis - Cyathea gigantea Cyathea khasyana Alsophila ornata Alsophila oldhami Cyathea nilgirensis Cyathea spinulosa Alsophila decipiens Amphicosmia decipiens Alsophila albosetacea Cyathea albosetacea Alsophila brunoniana Cyathea brunoniana Alsophila crinita Cyathea crinita Alsophila contaminans Cyathea contaminans Cyathea holttumiana Cyathea nicobarica

*4 Cactus and aloes are cultivated in India.

Order	Family	Species	Common Name	Synonyms
	TAXACEAE	Taxus wallichiana # 2	Common yew or Birmi leaves (16.2.95 onwards)	
	THYMELAEACEAE	Aquilaria malaccensis # 1 Aquilaria khasiana # 1	Agarwood (16.2.95 onwards)	
	VALERIANACEAE	Nardostachys grandiflora # 2	Jatamansi / Spikenard (18.9.97 onwards)	Nardostachys jatamansi

NOTE :

- (i) Following taxa have been deleted from Appendix II of convention w.e.f. 19.7.2000.
Ceropegia spp., Frerea indica and Cyathea spp. with the exception of Cyathea spp (Including Alsophila, Nephelea, Sphaeropteris, Trichipteris)

APPENDIX - III

**FAUNA
MAMMALIA**

Order	Family	Species	Common Name	Synonyms/Remarks
RODENTIA	Sciuridae	Marmota caudata Marmota himalayana	Long tailed marmot Himalayan marmot	
CARNIVORA	Canidae	Canis aureus Vulpes bengalensis Vulpes vulpes griffithi Vulpes vulpes montana Vulpes vulpes pusilla (leucopus)	Asiatic Jackal Common fox Red fox Hill fox Desert fox	
	Mustelidae	Martes flavigula Martes gwatkinsii Martes foina intermedia Mustela altaica Mustela erminea ferghanae Mustela kathiah Mustela sibirica	Yellow throated marten Nilgiri marten Marten Weasel Ermine Yellow bellied weasel Siberian weasel or Himalayan weasel	
	Viverridae	Arctictis binturong Paguma larvata Paradoxurus hermaphroditus Paradoxurus jerdoni Viverra civettina Viverra zibetha Viverricula indica	Binturong or bear cat Himalayan palm civet Common palm civet Brown palm civet Malabar civet Large Indian civet Small Indian civet	
	Herpestidae	Herpestes javanicus Herpestes edwardsii Herpestes brachyurus Herpestes smithii Herpestes urva Herpestes vitticollis	Mongoose Indian Grey Mongoose Mongoose Mongoose Crab-eating mongoose Stripe-naked mongoose	
ARTIODACTYLA	Bovidae	Antilope cervicapra Bubalus arnee (Bubalis) Tetracerus quadricornis	Black buck Wild buffalo Four-horned antelope	App. III for Nepal App. III for Nepal App. III for Nepal

AVES				
Order	Family	Species	Common Name	Synonyms/Remarks
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Tragopan satyra	Satyr tragopan antelope	App. III for Nepal
REPTILIA				
SERPENTES	Colubridae	Atretium schistosum Cerberus rhyncops Xenochrophis piscator	Olivaceous keelback Dog faced water snake Checkered keelback	Formerly in Genus Natrix
	Viperidae	Daboia russelii	Russel's viper	Earlier genus Vipera
FLORA				
	Gnetaceae	Gnetum montanum # 1		App. III for Nepal
	Magnoliaceae	Magnolia liliifera		Magnolia hodgsonii / App. III for Nepal
	Podocarpaceae	var.obovata # 1 Podocarpus neriifolius # 1	Kat bhaluka	App. III for Nepal
	Tetracentraceae	Tetra centron sinense	—	App. III for Nepal

Appendices I, II and III

Valid from 1 July, 2008

Interpretation

1. All parts and derivatives, except :

- a) Seeds, spores and pollen (including pollinia);
- b) Seedling or tissue cultures obtained in vitro, in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers and
- c) Cut flowers of artificially propagated plants.

2. All parts and derivatives, except:

- a) Seeds and Pollen;
- b) finished products packaged and ready for retail trade.

3. Whole and sliced roots and parts of roots.

- # 4. Designates all parts and derivatives, except;
- a) Seeds, except those from Mexican cacti originating in Mexico, and pollen,
 - b) Seedling or tissue cultures obtained in vitro, in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers; c) Cut flowers of artificially propagated plants;
 - d) Fruits and parts and derivatives thereof naturalized or artificially propagated plant and
 - e) Separate stem joints (pads) and parts and derivatives thereof of naturalized artifically propagated plants of the genus *Opuntia* subgenus *Opuntia*.
- # 5. Logs, sawn wood and veneer sheets.
- # 6. Logs, sawn wood, veneer sheets and Ply wood.
- # 7. Logs, wood-chips, powder and extracts
- # 8. Underground parts(i.e. roots, rhizomes) :whole, parts and powdered.
- #9. All parts and derivatives except those bearing a label "Produced from *Hoodia* spp. material obtained through controlled harvesting and production in collaboration with the CITES Management Authorities of Botswana/Namibia/South Africa under agreement no. BW/NA/ZA xxxxxx".
- # 10. Logs, sawn wood, veneer sheets, including unfinished wood articles used for the fabrication of bows for stringed musical instruments.
- # 11. Logs, sawn wood, veneer sheets and Ply wood, powder and extracts.

NOTES :

1 Population of Argentina (listed in Appendix II):

For the exclusive purpose of allowing international trade in wool sheared from live vicuñas, in cloth, and in derived manufactured products and other handicraft artefacts. The reverse side of the cloth must bear the logotype adopted by the range States of the species, which are signatories to the Convenio para la Conservación y Manejo de la Vicuña, and the selvages the words 'VICUÑA-ARGENTINA'. Other products must bear a label including the logotype and the designation 'VICUÑA-ARGENTINA ARTESANÍA'.

All other specimens shall be deemed to be specimens of species included in Appendix I and the trade in them shall be regulated accordingly.

2 Population of Bolivia (listed in Appendix II):

For the exclusive purpose of allowing international trade in wool sheared from live vicuñas, and in cloth and items made thereof, including luxury handicrafts and knitted articles.

The reverse side of the cloth must bear the logotype adopted by the range States of the species, which are signatories to the Convenio para la Conservación y Manejo de la Vicuña, and the selvages the words 'VICUNA-BOLIVIA'. Other products must bear a label including the logotype and the designation 'VICUNA-BOLIVIA-ARTESANÍA'.

All other specimens shall be deemed to be specimens of species included in Appendix I and the trade in them shall be regulated accordingly.

3 Population of Chile (listed in Appendix II):

For the exclusive purpose of allowing international trade in wool sheared from live vicuñas, and in cloth and items made thereof, including luxury handicrafts and knitted articles. The reverse side of the cloth must bear the logotype adopted by the range States of the species, which are signatories to the Convenio para la Conservación y Manejo de la Vicuña, and the selvages the words 'VICUNA-CHILE'. Other products must bear a label including the logotype and the designation 'VICUNA-CHILE ARTESANÍA'. All other specimens shall be deemed to be specimens of species included in Appendix I and the trade in them shall be regulated accordingly.

4 Population of Peru (listed in Appendix II):

For the exclusive purpose of allowing international trade in wool sheared from live vicuñas and in the stock extant at the time of the ninth meeting of the Conference of the Parties (November 1994) of 3249 kg of wool, and in cloth and items made thereof, including luxury handicrafts and knitted articles. The reverse side of the cloth must bear the logotype adopted by the range States of the species, which are signatories to the Convenio para la Conservación y Manejo de la Vicuña, and the selvages the words 'VICUÑA-PERU'. Other products must bear a label including the logotype and the designation 'VICUÑA-PERU ARTESANIA'.

All other specimens shall be deemed to be specimens of species included in Appendix I and the trade in them shall be regulated accordingly.

5 Populations of Botswana, Namibia, South Africa and Zimbabwe (listed in Appendix II):

For the exclusive purpose of allowing:

- a) trade in hunting trophies for non-commercial purposes;
 - b) trade in live animals to appropriate and acceptable destinations, as defined in Resolution Conf. 11.20, for Botswana and Zimbabwe and for in situ conservation programmes for Namibia and South Africa;
 - c) trade in hides;
 - d) trade in hair;
 - e) trade in leather goods for commercial or non-commercial purposes for Botswana, Namibia and South Africa and for non-commercial purposes for Zimbabwe;
 - f) trade in individually marked and certified ekipas incorporated in finished jewellery for non-commercial purposes for Namibia and ivory carvings for non-commercial purposes for Zimbabwe;
 - g) trade in registered raw ivory (for Botswana, Namibia, South Africa and Zimbabwe, whole tusks and pieces) subject to the following:
 - i) only registered government-owned stocks, originating in the State (excluding seized ivory and ivory of unknown origin);
 - ii) only to trading partners that have been verified by the Secretariat, in consultation with the Standing Committee, to have sufficient national legislation and domestic trade controls to ensure that the imported ivory will not be re-exported and will be managed in accordance with all requirements of Resolution Conf. 10.10 (Rev. CoP14) concerning domestic manufacturing and trade;
 - iii) not before the Secretariat has verified the prospective importing countries and the registered government-owned stocks;
 - iv) raw ivory pursuant to the conditional sale of registered government-owned ivory stocks agreed at CoP12, which are 20,000 kg (Botswana), 10,000 kg (Namibia) and 30,000 kg (South Africa);
 - v) in addition to the quantities agreed at CoP12, government-owned ivory from Botswana, Namibia, South Africa and Zimbabwe registered by 31 January 2007 and verified by the Secretariat may be traded and despatched, with the ivory in paragraph g) iv) above, in a single sale per destination under strict supervision of the Secretariat;
 - vi) the proceeds of the trade are used exclusively for elephant conservation and community conservation and development programmes within or adjacent to the elephant range; and
 - vii) the additional quantities specified in paragraph g) v) above shall be traded only after the Standing Committee has agreed that the above conditions have been met; and
 - h) no further proposals to allow trade in elephant ivory from populations already in Appendix II shall be submitted to the Conference of the Parties for the period from CoP14 and ending nine years from the date of the single sale of ivory that is to take place in accordance with provisions in paragraphs g) i), g) ii), g) iii), g) vi) and g) vii). In addition such further proposals shall be dealt with in accordance with Decisions 14.77 and 14.78. On a proposal from the Secretariat, the Standing Committee can decide to cause this trade to cease partially or completely in the event of non-compliance by exporting or importing countries, or in the case of proven detrimental impacts of the trade on other elephant populations.
- All other specimens shall be deemed to be specimens of species included in Appendix I and the trade in them shall be regulated accordingly.

- 6 Artificially propagated specimens of the following hybrids and/or cultivars are not subject to the provisions of the Convention:
- *Hatiora* x *graeseri*
 - *Schlumbergera* x *buckleyi*
 - *Schlumbergera russelliana* x *Schlumbergera truncata*
 - *Schlumbergera orssichiana* x *Schlumbergera truncata*
 - *Schlumbergera opuntioides* x *Schlumbergera truncata*
 - *Schlumbergera truncata* (cultivars)
 - *Cactaceae* spp. colour mutants lacking chlorophyll, grafted on the following grafting stocks: *Harrisia* 'Jusbertiï', *Hylocereus trigonus* or *Hylocereus undatus*
 - *Opuntia microdasys* (cultivars).
- 7 Artificially propagated hybrids of the following genera are not subject to the provisions of the Convention, if conditions, as indicated under a) and b), are met: *Cymbidium*, *Dendrobium*, *Phalaenopsis* and *Vanda*:
- a) Specimens are readily recognizable as artificially propagated and do not show any signs of having been collected in the wild such as mechanical damage or strong dehydration resulting from collection, irregular growth and heterogeneous size and shape within a taxon and shipment, algae or other epiphyllous organisms adhering to leaves, or damage by insects or other pests; and
 - b) i) when shipped in non-flowering state, the specimens must be traded in shipments consisting of individual containers (such as cartons, boxes, crates or individual shelves of CC-containers) each containing 20 or more plants of the same hybrid; the plants within each container must exhibit a high degree of uniformity and healthiness; and the shipment must be accompanied by documentation, such as an invoice, which clearly states the number of plants of each hybrid; or
 - ii) when shipped in flowering state, with at least one fully open flower per specimen, no minimum number of specimens per shipment is required but specimens must be professionally processed for commercial retail sale, e.g. labelled with printed labels or packaged with printed packages indicating the name of the hybrid and the country of final processing. This should be clearly visible and allow easy verification.
- Plants not clearly qualifying for the exemption must be accompanied by appropriate CITES documents.
- 8 Artificially propagated specimens of cultivars of *Cyclamen persicum* are not subject to the provisions of the Convention. However, the exemption does not apply to such specimens traded as dormant tubers.
- 9 Artificially propagated hybrids and cultivars of *Taxus cuspidata*, live, in pots or other small containers, each consignment being accompanied by a label or document stating the name of the taxon or taxa and the text 'artificially propagated', are not subject to the provisions of the Convention.

ANNEXURE : V-A

**OFFENCE CASES DETECTED FOR THE VIOLATION OF PROVISIONS OF WILDLIFE
(PROTECTION) ACT 1972, EXIM POLICY OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA & CITES IN RESPECT
OF WILD FAUNA & FLORA DURING 2008 AT CUSTOMS EXPORT POINTS**

SI. No.	Place Detection	Date	Exporter	Importer	Description of the item	Qty.	Nature of Offence
1	FPO, Kolkata	1-Jan-08	Y. Dalkar, 143/L, Ladenla Road, Darjeeling	Tsewang Nishikwa, Mushashi-1-26-6, Hidaka City, Japan	Dried snakes without scale	2.6 kgs.	Violation of EXIM Policy & Wildlife (P) Act/72
2	FPO, Kolkata	1-Jan-08	Sumitra Sawl Seva, 52/3 Vidyayala Sarani, Kolkata-35	Akoo Matshushita, Yokohama, Japan.	Moringa seeds	3.4 kgs.	Violation of Exim Policy
3	Speedy CFS, JNPT	7-Jan-08	----	----	Red Sanders (Pterocarpus santalinus) wood logs	14140 Kgs.	Violation of CITES & EXIM Policy.
4	Premises of M/S Pearline Polyesters Pvt. Ltd. D/74/3-4 TTC, MIDC, Turbhe, Thane.	9-Jan-08	----	----	Red Sanders (Pterocarpus santalinus) wood logs	5760 Kgs.	Violation of CITES & EXIM Policy.
5	MAERSK CFS, JNPT	9-Jan-08	M/S J. C. International, B-22, Sector 8, Noida, UP.	Two's Company Inc., 275 Clearbrook, Elmsford, New York 10523, USA.	Pillows Cover with Capiz Shell (Placenta placenta / Placuna placenta)	100 Set (200 Pcs)	Violation of Wildlife (Protection) Act & EXIM Policy.
6	FPO, Kolkata	21-Jan-08	Yeanne, Allar Havelock, Andaman	WLA ALLWLINDESTR-8 54669-BOLLENDOR, Germany	Coral, Seashells of Nautilus, Trochus niloticus, Tridacna sp.	4.45 kgs.	Violation of EXIM Policy & Wildlife (P) Act/72 & CITES
7	FPO, Kolkata	21-Jan-08	Manuni Threngl Dalawng, Mizoram	Biak Hup Kimlet, 1574 Kingsway, Venz, Canada.	Dried leaves & seeds of medicinal plants	5.7 kgs.	Violation of Exim Policy
8	FPO, Kolkata	21-Jan-08	Hiland Dicklick Green Valley, Andaman	DIKLIE HILANA 33-B, 11070, No.VI BEOGRAD, Yugoslavia	Seashells of Nautilus, Trochus niloticus, Tridacna sp.	4.5 kgs.	Violation of EXIM Policy & Wildlife (P) Act/72 & CITES
9	PAD-Air Chennai (Post parcel No.RR 450839779)	29-Jan-08	Mr. Edvarro Barrachina 39, Cornfield House, N5 Lonadon, UK.(Foreign Tourist)	Mr. Edvarro Barrachina 39, Cornfield House, N5 Lonadon, UK.	Cassis cornuta	1 No.	Violation of Export Policy & WL(P) Act, 1972

10	PAD-Air Chennai (Post parcel No.CP 403133421)	29-Jan-08	Mr.B.Ramachandran 66, fishermen Colony,Devaneri Mamallapuram Kancheepuram.Dt	Mr. Anna FawerRebstockweg . CH-3232Switzerland.	Lambis scorpious Fasciolara trapezium Trochus niloticus Cypracassis rufa	1 No. 1 No. 1 No. 1 No.	Violation of Export Policy & WL(P) Act,1972
11	JNPT	1-Feb-08	M/S ISMT Ltd, Lunkad Tower, Viman Nagar, Pune.	M/S Key Vee Enterprise No. 77, Jalan Sena – 1, Teman Ringting, Masai, J-Bahru, Pasir Gudang, Malaysia.	Red Sanders (Pterocarpus santalinus) wood logs	8935 Kgs.	Violation of CITES & EXIM Policy.
12	GPO, Mumbai	7-Feb-08	Mr. Shiva M.A., 159 Mayakund, Hrishikesh, Uttaranchal, 249201.	Shiva MA, C/O Terri ENS, 501 South Highland, Fair Fields, Gowa, 52556, USA.	Scleractinian coral (reef building coral)	6 small pieces	Violation of Wildlife (Protection) Act & EXIM Policy.
13	FPO, Kolkata	14-Feb-08	N.C. Ranchenga E-34/3, Khatla, Aizwal	NA GYNHY, HAL WNC HING GRONNEGADE-63, DENMARK	Dried frogs (Rana sp.)	8.1 kgs.	Violation of EXIM Policy & Wildlife (P) Act/72& CITES
14	FPO, Kolkata	14-Feb-08	Pahana Pihlumi, Aizwal	NGUH, CUNG HEL, State Kyuing Stads, Vec-94, Rtg-Leif-87-4317, Norway	-do-	1.72 kgs.	Violation of EXIM Policy & Wildlife (P) Act/72& CITES
15	FPO, Kolkata	14-Feb-08	Bhargav & co., New Alipur, Kolkata-53	Jeasone Rahulate,Stagsteed Place,New York, USA.	Flower bulbs	620 gms	Violation of Exim Policy
16	FPO, Kolkata	14-Feb-08	Beltan Sandra, Paragon Hotel, Kolk-16	Beltan Sandra, Rte-DUPAS 12A 1872, Troistonets Switzerland	Corals	5 pcs.	
17	Dronagiri Shed No. 1, JNPT	22-Feb-08	M/S ANS, 127-C, Vardhman Chamber, Kalyan Street Masjid Bunder, Masjid (E), Mumbai.	Zodax Inc, 14040 Arminta Street, Panorama City, UA 91402, USA.	Cotton Cushion Covers with fish like Trochus niloticus attached to 4 corners	300 Pcs.	Violation of Wildlife (Protection) Act & EXIM Policy.
18	ULA CFS, JNPT	22-Feb-08	M/S Noah's Ark International Exports, Opp. Q. No. H-307, Rly. Harthala Colony, Moradabad – 244001.	The India Shop, 5 Hillers Yard, Marlborough, Wiltshire, SN 8, 1 BE, UK.	Ear-rings shell discs made of Capiz Shell (Placenta placenta / Placuna placenta)	618 pairs	Violation of Wildlife (Protection) Act & EXIM Policy.
19	CWC, Dronagiri, Shed No – 2, JNPT	22-Feb-08	Unicorn Natural Products Pvt Ltd, Unicorn House, Plot No. 3, Near Gun Rock, Diamond Point, Secunderabad.	M/S Mediherb Pvt Ltd, 124 MC Evoy Street, Warwick, P. O. Box-713, Queensland, 4370, Australia.	Herbal Product including Euphorbia hirta herb cuttings Alongwith Albizzia lebeck (Bark)	100 Kgs 500 Kgs.	
					Crataeva nurvala (Bark)	500 Kgs.	Violation of EXIM Policy.
					Hemidesmus indicus (Root)	50 Kgs.	
					Adhatoda vasica (Leaf)	50 Kgs.	
					Coleus forskohlii (Root)	275 Kgs	

20	ICD,TKD, New Delhi	22-Feb-08	M/s Century Int. Flat No. 109,Sikka Complex,10, Preet Vihar , Community centre, Delhi	Back-2 Helth, Doctor cooppar, 15 Lennox road, Grey Vile, Durban-4001 South Africa	Vanda Rox burgii in in herbal formulation	91.5 kg	Violation of Exim Policy & CITES
21	FPO, Kolkata	12 March 2008	Nue Tuami Shingoveng, Mizoram	H.Tasahok, Vernet, Norway.	Flower seeds	9.985 kgs.	Violation of Exim Policy
22	FPO, Kolkata	12-Mar-08	Nusungi Lawag Sttair-IV, Mizoram	Talkan Nu, Linhnin, Oslo, Norway.	Dried leaves & roots	3.4 kgs.	Violation of Exim Policy
23	FPO, Kolkata	12-Mar-08	Phanglonta Rikknaw Thamo, Mizoram	Jerson R. David, Saddle V, Israel.	Dried leaves & rhizome	3.030 kgs.	Violation of Exim Policy
24	FPO, Kolkata	12-Mar-08	S. International, 56 Cikkun St., Kolkata	Mustad & Son PTE Ltd. MS Linga Lian, 21/23, Kiran Tech Rd. Jurong Town, 628774, Singapore	Duck feather quills (Anatidae)	820 gms.	Violation of Exim Policy
25	NS Dock, Kolkata	14-Mar-08	A.N.P.C. Eng. Ent . 23A, NS Road, kol-1	M/s Everest Electrical & Building Materials, P.O.Box.32849, Baharin	Teak wood timber(Tectona grandis)	16650 kgs.	Violation of Exim Policy
26	Continental CFS, JNPT	14-Mar-08	Aloksign Display Systems, 5809 Govt. Industrial Estate, Kandivali (W), Mumbai.	TEE Sons Trading, Dubai, UAE.	Red Sanders (Pterocarpus santalinus) wood logs	9810 Kgs.	Violation of CITES & EXIM Policy.
27	Haldia dock	15-Mar-08	Not known	Malaysia	Red sanders logs (Pterocarpus santalinus)	7.240 MT	Violation of Exim Policy & CITES
28	Haldia dock	15-Mar-08	Not known	Malaysia	Red sanders logs (Pterocarpus santalinus)	5.500 MT	Violation of Exim Policy & CITES
29	CWC Warehouse, Panchpara, Howrah	15-Mar-08	Not known	Malaysia	Red sanders logs (Pterocarpus santalinus)	10.050 MT	Violation of Exim Policy & CITES
30	NS Dock,Kolkata	15-Mar-08	Not Known	Sri Lanka	Red sanders logs (Pterocarpus santainus)	61.789 MT	Violation of Exim Policy & CITES
31	FPO, Kolkata	18-Mar-08	Keseru Zolton, Kalimpong, WB	Keseru Janosne, PECS, 7632, Nagy, JHRE 4, 37, 9125, Hongkong	Yak skull with horns (Bos grunniens)	1 pc.	Violation of Exim Policy

32	FPO, Kolkata	18-Mar-08	Saltivanga N.E., Sai Havesty, Saiha, Mizoram	BIAK THANG LIAN SEMI NERIE VEI 52 ITY 6760 VIBE, Denmark	Dry frogs	2.5 kgs.	Violation of Exim Policy
33	FPO, Kolkata	18 March 2008	Lal Saw Hliana, Chhingayong, Aizwal	Jhan Lal 2702, Briaroak PR, USA	Forestry seeds	580 gms.	Violation of Exim Policy
34	Speedy Buffer Yard, JNPT & Wada Village	02-04-08& 05-04-08	M/S S.K. Exports.6/2556 Rampura Main Road, Surat, Guajrat - 395003.	----	Red Sanders (Pterocarpus santalinus) wood logs	11056 Kgs. 1500 Kgs.	Violation of CITES & EXIM Policy.
35	GPO, Mumbai	03-Apr-08	Lyndsay Coor, C/O Subrime Koof, 1/005A Fosse Road, Kunnur Puram Jn. Port Kochi.	Diane Ferguson, 45 Thornton Avenue, Chriswick, London, UK.	Cypraecassis rufa	1 No.	Violation of Wildlife (Protection) Act & EXIM Policy.
36	Kochi Sea Port	08-Apr- 08	Peermedu Development society,Kerela	Bangkok	Red Sandersn (Pterocarpus Santalinus) Wood powder	1 Kg	Violation of Export Policy, & CITES
37	CWC Shed I, JNPT	30-Apr-08	M/S Banaras Beads Ltd. A-1 Industrial Estate, Varanasi - 221106.	Bead Box, A a, Hertistrasse 1, Ch- 8304, Walliselleu, Switzerland.	Shell beads of Trochus niloticus	3000 Nos.	Violation of Wildlife (Protection) Act & EXIM Policy.
38	Speedy Buffer Yard, JNPT	01-May-08	M/S APW President System Ltd, Plot No -S-73 S-74, MIDC, Bhosari, Pune - 411206.	Al Zahara Trading, P.O. Box No. 21964, Ajamn, UAE.	Red Sanders (Pterocarpus santalinus) wood logs	9800 Kgs.	Violation of CITES & EXIM Policy.
39	CWC Shed IV, JNPT	07-May-08	M/S Shujaat Syntex International, 63 Kambekar Street, Mumbai - 400003.	Al Ghazi Al Saqlain Trading LLC, Jumma Masjid Road, Bur Dubai, UAE.	Operculum of Trochus niloticus	280 Kgs.	Violation of Wildlife (Protection) Act & EXIM Policy.
40	GPO, Mumbai	15-May-08	Breillet M. H. Villa Rodrigues Guest Home, Arambod, Goa.	Breillet M. H. 23, Rue Dycherche, MIDT 75006, Paris, France.	Cobra skin handbag	1No.	Violation of Wildlife (Protection) Act, CITES & EXIM Policy.
					Lambis truncata shell	1 No.	
					Gorgorian sea fan Antipatharian black coral	Small part Small part	
41	FPO, Kolkata	27-May-08	Sengi Chhingaveng, Aizwal, Mizoram	Hre Tum Lian Tasu Hekken-15, 4046 Norway Jarfrst- Stavarger, Norway	Crocodile cut piece belt	1 No.	Violation of Exim Policy
					Medicinal dried leaves	6.3 kgs.	

42	LCS Changrabanda, Coochbehar, WB	29-May-08	Not known	Bangladesh	Red sanders logs (Pterocarpus santalinus)	16620 kgs	Violation of Exim Policy & CITES
43	ICD Patparganj, Delhi	30-May-08	M/s Vandana Enterprises B-69A, Ardee City, Gurgaon	Bridge Trade Centre, Houston USA	Soaps Containing Saussurea lappa	1200 Pcs	Violation of Exim Policy, WLPA & CITES
44	ICD Patparganj, Delhi	6-Jun-08	M/s Jiva Ayurvedic Pharmacy, 1144, Sect-19, Faridabad	Sarine Kurki, Ayurved Nordic, Apajakujo, Espoo, Finland	Chywanprash containing Aquilaria agallocha	700 Pcs	Violation of Exim Policy
45	Kochi Airport	13-Jun-08	Frontier Lifeline Chennai.	Seoul, Korea	Plant/wood products in powder form as follows.		
					1. Kampheria galangal	1) 0.46 kg	Violation of Exim Policy & CITES
					2. Coscinium fenestratum	2) 0.57 kg	Violation of Exim Policy
					3. Nardostachys grandiflora	3) 0.65 kg	Violation of Wildlife (Protection) Act, CITES & EXIM Policy.
					4. Aconitum napellus	4) 0.72kg	Violation of Exim Policy
					5. Pterocarpus santalinus	5) 0.67 kg	Violation of Exim Policy
					6. Aquillaria agallocaha	6) 0.65 kg	Violation of Exim Policy & CITES
					7. Acasia catechu	7) 0.66 kg	Violation of Exim Policy
					8. Azadirachta indica	8) 0.61 kg	Violation of Exim Policy
					9. Cedrus deodara	9) 0.67 kg	Violation of Exim Policy
					10. Caesalpinia sappan	10) 0.67 kg	Violation of Exim Policy
					11. Pterocarpus marsupium	11) 0.78 kg	Violation of Exim Policy
					12. Terminalia arjuna	12) 1 kg	Violation of Exim Policy
					13. Acacia nilotica	13) 0.69 kg	Violation of Exim Policy
					14. Pinus longifolia	14) 0.69 kg	Violation of Exim Policy
46	NS Dock, Kolkata	14-Jun-08	Not known	Malaysia	Red sanders logs (Pterocarpus santalinus)	21510 kgs.	Violation of Exim Policy, WLPA & CITES

47	IGI Air Cargo, New Delhi	17-Jun-08	Suraj Bala Exports (P) ltd Suraj house 902/290 Shalimar industrial Area Delhi 85	Mr. Rod Banner C/o Ms. Fragrant creations LLC, 28-4, Strat Ford Apts. Old Bridge, New Jersey, USA	Spikenard oil (Nardostachys grandiflora)	01 Kg	Violation of Exim Policy & CITES
48	GPO, Mumbai	19-Jun-08	Martin Cattani, Hotel Zen, Jain Temple Road, Khajuraho- 471606.	Carolina Cattani, Bolivia N-26, Pergamino. CP 2700, Argentina.	Scleractinian coral Tubipora musica	600 gms. 20 gms.	Violation of Wildlife (Protection) Act, CITES & EXIM Policy.
49	FPO, Kolkata	24-Jun-08	Mr. L. Gai No.102, New Hotel, Sudder St., Kolkata- 16	Mr. F.F. Gai, Nong-Mei, Mobile Shop, Laiyang City, China	Sandal wood plates	15.620 kgs.	Violation of Exim Policy
50	FPO, Kolkata	24-Jun-08	C.Z. Gai, 18, Teretti Bazar, Kolkata-16	Mr. Dai Dong Fang, Hong Mei shop, Laiyang City, China	Sandal wood Agarwood	4 kgs. 3.6 kgs.	Violation of Exim Policy
51	FPO, Kolkata	24-Jun-08	S. International, 56, Collin Strtte, Kolkata-16	M/s Omita & Sons (P) Ltd. 21/23 Tech Row, Singapore	Duck feather quills	820 gms.	Violation of Exim Policy
52	F.P.O, New Delhi	26-Jun-08	Ess Key Enterprises,A- 51,2nd floor,Chandrawar,ka mla nagar,Delhi-7	Starcight handicraft factory Ltd. Flat- J, 2/F, Hongkong Industrial Building, 444-452, Desveoux Road west Hongkong, China	Peacock Tail Feathers	8.8 Kgs	Violation of Exim Policy
53	F.P.O, New Delhi	26-Jun-08	Ess Key Enterprises,A- 51,2nd floor,Chandrawar,ka mla nagar,Delhi-7	Starcight handicraft factory Ltd. Flat- J, 2/F, Hongkong Industrial Building, 444-452, Desveoux Road west Hongkong, China	Peacock Tail Feathers	9.2 kgs	Violation of Exim Policy
54	F.P.O, New Delhi	26-Jun-08	Ess Key Enterprises,A- 51,2nd floor,Chandrawar,ka mla nagar,Delhi-7	Starcight handicraft factory Ltd. Flat- J, 2/F, Hongkong Industrial Building, 444-452, Desveoux Road west Hongkong, China	Peacock Tail Feathers	8.9 kgs	Violation of Exim Policy
55	F.P.O, New Delhi	26-Jun-08	Ess Key Enterprises,A- 51,2nd floor,Chandrawar,ka mla nagar,Delhi-7	Starcight handicraft factory Ltd. Flat- J, 2/F, Hongkong Industrial Building, 444-452, Desveoux Road west Hongkong, China	Peacock Tail Feathers	8.7 kgs	Violation of Exim Policy
56	F.P.O, New Delhi	26-Jun-08	Ess Key Enterprises,A- 51,2nd floor,Chandrawar,ka mla nagar,Delhi-7	Starcight handicraft factory Ltd. Flat- J, 2/F, Hongkong Industrial Building, 444-452, Desveoux Road west Hongkong, China	Peacock Tail Feathers	8.7 kgs	Violation of Exim Policy
57	F.P.O, New Delhi	26-Jun-08	Ess Key Enterprises,A- 51,2nd floor,Chandrawar,ka mla nagar,Delhi-7	Starcight handicraft factory Ltd. Flat- J, 2/F, Hongkong Industrial Building, 444-452, Desveoux Road west Hongkong, China	Peacock Tail Feathers	8.8 kgs	Violation of Exim Policy

58	F.P.O, New Delhi	26-Jun-08	Ess Key Enterprises,A-51,2nd floor,Chandrawar,kamla nagar,Delhi-7	Starcight handicraft factory Ltd. Flat- J, 2/F, Hongkong Industrial Building, 444-452, Desveoux Road west Hongkong, China	Peacock Tail Feathers	8.8 kgs	Violation of Exim Policy
59	F.P.O, New Delhi	26-Jun-08	Ess Key Enterprises,A-51,2nd floor,Chandrawar,kamla nagar,Delhi-7	Starcight handicraft factory Ltd. Flat- J, 2/F, Hongkong Industrial Building, 444-452, Desveoux Road west Hongkong, China	Peacock Tail Feathers	8.7 kgs	Violation of Exim Policy
60	F.P.O, New Delhi	26-Jun-08	Ess Key Enterprises,A-51,2nd floor,Chandrawar,kamla nagar,Delhi-7	Starcight handicraft factory Ltd. Flat- J, 2/F, Hongkong Industrial Building, 444-452, Desveoux Road west Hongkong, China	Peacock Tail Feathers	8.7 kgs	Violation of Exim Policy
61	F.P.O, New Delhi	26-Jun-08	Rajesh Kumar,A-51,Shakti Nagar,Delhi-7	Ultratradng Co. RM-807, 8/F Kwongsang, Hong centre, 151-153, Hoibun Road, Kwuntong, Kowloon, Hongkong, China	King fisher beaks & feathers	5 kgs	Violation of Exim Policy & WLPA
62	F.P.O, New Delhi	26-Jun-08	Rajesh Kumar,A-51,Shakti Nagar,Delhi-7	Cixi Minghui, F Products Co. Ltd, Xinsni Ind. Zone Zhouxiang Town, Cixi Zheiiang, China	Peacock body Feathers and tail feathers.	5 kgs	Violation of Exim Policy & WLPA
63	F.P.O, New Delhi	26-Jun-08	Rohit Sharma,Sizo Gali school,Paharganj ,Delhi-55	Cixi Minghui, F Products Co. Ltd, Xinsni Ind. Zone Zhouxiang Town, Cixi Zheiiang, China	Peacock body Feathers and tail feathers.	4kgs	Violation of Exim Policy & WLPA
64	FPO, Kolkata	21-Jul-08	Hnunliani, Madanaring, Shi Hog-21, Meghalaya	Kunglian Ppt2, 147, KTR-7Cp, Hawaon, Canada	Medicinal dried leaves & dried frogs	4.885 kgs.	Violation of Exim Policy
65	FPO, Kolkata	21-Jul-08	Vinlal Chhuang City Tailing, Mizoram	Minikhin 8P31, Lamarik Palace, Thundry Vayan, P-76-4F8, Canada	Seeds & dried frogs	4.645 kgs.	Violation of Exim Policy
66	FPO, Kolkata	21-Jul-08	Koka Maralu, Tolin Bopt Chuch Rd., Dimapur	Fliaga Haruly FST Davuvio Road, North Walls, UK	Medicinal herbs & seeds	1.850 kgs	Violation of Exim Policy
67	FPO, Kolkata	21-Jul-08	Machuree Cont. (P) Ltd., 166B, S.P. Mukherjee Road, Kol-26	Garden State Failuge, 271, Adelpha Road, New Jercy, NJ-07727, USA	Medicinal plant seeds	950 gms	Violation of Exim Policy
68	PAD-Air Chennai (post parcel No. CP 408387184 IN)	1-Aug-08	Lingarani 24/20 B 2nd St Balamurugan Koil Chennai-116	Lingarajah Braunschweiger-st-14,12055,Berlin Germany	Cassis cornuta	2 Nos	Violation of Export Policy & WL(P) Act,1972

69	PAD-Air Chennai (post parcel No. CP 500392549 IN)	1-Aug- 08	Richard Mutholland Raja Villa Hotel PG port Blair.	Richard Mutholland 33, Pine Grove Road Southampton Hants,England, UK.	Nautilus pamphilius Lambis chiragra. Tubiphora musica	1 No. 1 No. 400 gm	Violation of Export Policy, WL(P) Act,1972 & CITES
70	PAD-Air Chennai (post parcel No. CP 412301851 IN)	1-Aug- 08	Susan Popper 14, Lallythollandal St Pondicherry.	Sharon Gordon 2, Court farm Piddinghoe East Sussex England.	Cassis cornuta	1 No.	Violation of Export Policy & WL(P) Act,1972
71	PAD-Air Chennai (post parcel No. 408324839 IN)	1-Aug- 08	Rotem Kimley Triplicane Paradise Guest House Chennai.	Lidia Kimhy Hapalmach 23-Meir Binat Reshon- Le-Zion Israel.	Lambis chiragra Trochus niloticus Tridacna squamosa	1 No. 1 No. 2No.	Violation of Export Policy & WL(P) Act,1972
72	IGI Air Cargo New Delhi	6-Aug- 08	Anand Vatika G. Geejgarh Vihar Jaipur Rajasthan	Mr. Thomas Wu Eugina Ltd. Block A, 11/F, Yeung Yiu Chung No.7 Industrial Building, 2 Fung Yip Street, Chaiwan Hongkonh	Herbal items Containing Saussurea lappa	2 botttles	Violation of WLPA CITES Exim Policy
73	IGI Air Cargo New Delhi	6-Aug- 08	Ms Allojwivedac com Pvt Ltd Kolkata	P.C. Sabbo Indonesia	Chyawanvit Granules containing Aquillaria agallocha	1 piece	Violation of CITES & Exim Policy
74	IGI Air Cargo, New Delhi	18-Aug-08	pratiraj herbal pharmacy J 792 Gujjaini Kanpur U.P	B. Hemrao,Ai-81443, Aribain Ind's, Goharwork Shop Po.box-93, Sultanate of Oman, Musat	Amrit Navjeevan Hairoil containing Saussurea lappa	5 pcs	Violation of Exim Policy,WLPA & CITES
75	IGI Air Cargo, New Delhi	19-Aug-08	LA - Medico Pvt Ltd Plot No. 168 Sec. 7 Manesar Gurgaon Haryana	M/s Batten Ventures	Mysteriabath Herbonised powder containing Himalayan Yew	100 kgs	Violation of Exim Policy & CITES
76	FPO, Kolkata	21-Aug-08	Mr. Robin Smith, 172, R.V. Avenue, Kolkata-19	Mr. Lawrence Hawley, 72, Dervent St., Chopwell, New Castle upon Tyne, NE 17, 7HY, IK	White breasted Kingfisher (Halcyon smyrnensis) plumage with beak in some covered with body feathers of Peafowl (Pavo cristatus)	100 pcs.	Violation of Export Policy & WL(P) Act,1972
77	FPO, Kolkata	21-Aug-08	Amy Ferguson, Naples Sea Shells Co.,2047 NE, 20th St.,Cape Town, FL- 33909-4748, USA	Mr. K.K. Kejriwal, 106, Narkeldanga Main Road, Kolkata- 54	Sea shell of Nautilus pompilius Turbo marmoratus Trochus nilotius	38 pcs. 22 pcs. 14 pcs.	Violation of Wildlife (Protection) Act & EXIM Policy & CITES
78	FPO, Kolkata	21-Aug-08	B.I. Choudhury, Dept. of Forestry, NERIST, Assam	Dr. S. Dayandan, Dept. of Biology, Concordie, University of Montreal, Canada	Herbal plant parts	1.274 kgs.	Violation of Exim Policy
79	FPO, Kolkata	21-Aug-08	H. Lalthag, Aizwal, Mizoram	C. Kil, Applapy Drive, Saskatoon, S7N4N7,	Herbal plant parts/seeds	0.735 kgs.	Violation of Exim Policy

80	FPO, Kolkata	21-Aug-08	T. Khlam Sithplay, Vill-Tuibeng, CCPR, Manipur	J. Haokip, Kiryat AB, 90100, No.141/1, P.O.Box-2476, Israel	Herbal plant parts, chilli, dried fish	2.7 kgs.	Violation of Exim Policy
81	FPO, Kolkata	21-Aug-08	Bhargab & Co., Block-4,Plot-8, New Alipur, Kolkata	Mrs. Jeanne Robilatta, 5, Siegfriad Place, East Northport, NY 11731, USA	Flower bulbs	0.619 kgs.	Violation of Exim Policy
82	FPO, Kolkata	21-Aug-08	Carbidi Cutting Tools Pvt. Ltd., 21A, Se.I, Falta Eco. Zone, 24 PGS(S)	Mr. S. Becham, 1265, Oauton St. Elk Grave Vill, IL 6 000 7, USA	Organic oil (unidentified)	0.980 kgs	Violation of Exim Policy
83	FPO, Kolkata	21-Aug-08	S. Shama, 52/3, Vidyayate Sarani, Kolkata-35	Ms. Akiko Matshushita,5-35-A Takataishu, Japan	Plant seeds	3.455 kgs.	Violation of Exim Policy
84	FPO, Kolkata	21-Aug-08	Y. Dolkar , 143, Ladenla Road, Darjeeling	Dr. T. Nishikura Mushashi 1-26-6, Hidoka City, Japan	Pizzle of bovine Animals, dried tendon etc.	2.060 kgs.	Violation of Exim Policy
85	Kolkata Airport	13-Aug-08	A.V. Enterprise 2, Lalbazar St. Kolkata-1	M/s Leman Spedition, Varderej 1, DK-9220 Aallorg, Denmark	Bovine leather purse/wallets with seal fur skin strip on	125 pcs.	Violation of Exim Policy & CITES
86	PAD-Sea Chennai(Po st parcel No. CP 412335502 IN)	2-Sep-08	Ravi Selvi 5 A/2 No 21G2 Happy Flats Parist Gandhi Nagar Saligramam Chennai-93	Chandrasekar 44, Rue Deconti 95560 Baillet France	Cypracassis rufa	1 No.	Violation of Export Policy & WL(P) Act,1972
87	PAD-Sea Chennai (CP 407685734 IN)	2-Sep-08	Ramkumar No.41, Thiruvalluvar St Valasaravakkam Chennai-87	Uma Suthansusi Rosenbubl Oberuzwill Switzerland.	Fasciolara trapezium	1 No	Violation of Export Policy & WL(P) Act,1972
88	Near Nizam Palace, Kolkata-20	3-Sep-08	Not known	Not known	Fur skin of Sloth Bear (Metursus ursinus)	1 no.	Violation of Wildlife (Protection) Act & EXIM Policy & CITES
89	FPO, Kolkata	4-Sep-08	Lal Remkim ,Regkoi, Edenthar, Churactandpur, Manipur	Bonnie Boroff 2772, Sherry Road, Attention, Michigan, USA	Herbal plant parts	0.240 kgs.	Violation of Exim Policy
90	FPO, Kolkata	4-Sep-08	Mrs. N. Singstin, Motbug, Senopati, Manipur	Soloman Singsten H.No.13116, Kinuat, Arbanhevearam, Israel	Herbal plant parts with seeds and dried fishes	1.130 kgs.	Violation of Exim Policy
91	FPO, Kolkata	4-Sep-08	Sures Gurung, Live Wire Care, New Checkon Road, Imphal	M. Maman, East 52.8.2 ND, AE Vancouver, Canada	Herbal plant parts with seeds and dried fishes	1.629 kgs.	Violation of Exim Policy

92	FPO, Kolkata	4-Sep-08	V.L. Chhrani, Kolasib, Silchar Road, Mizoram	S. Colny, Kiviat Arba Remal Mamre 90100, Caravan 37, Israel	Herbal plant parts with animal body parts	1.8 kgs.	Violation of Exim Policy
93	Kolkata Dock	8-Sep-08	M/s Minex Agencies 71 G.C. Avenue, Kolkata-13	M/S Lotus Import, Felixtowe, U.K.	Sea shells (mix)	35 kgs.	Violation of Exim Policy
94	DDNR Office	8-Sep-08	IPSA LabsPvt LTd. G-7/31 Sec 11 Rohini New Delhi	Continental Cosmetics South Africa	Herbal Cream Eraser Footcure Cream Euphorbia nerrifolia	1920 pcs	Violation of Exim Policy & CITES
95	Kolkata Dock	12-Sep-08	M/S Superhouse Ltd., 150, Feet Road, Jajmau, Kanpur, UP.	M/s Caop's Tierkost,House St. 255,1688 Wipperfurth, Germany	Pizzles of buffalo	2000 kgs.	Violation of Exim Policy
96	Kolkata Airport	12-Sep-08	M/s Manavi Creations 10/59, Bijoygarh, Kolkata-32	M/s Willow Lingerie P. Ltd. 119, Kippax St. Surry Hills, NSW 2020 Australia	Bird feather embroidery on cotton cloth	8 pcs.	Violation of Exim Policy
97	Sea Customs Chennai	24-Sep-08	M/s Jayaco Girugambakkam chennai	M/s Sit Spices & Herbs SDN BHD Malaysia	Berberis aristata	25 kg	Violation of Export Policy
98	Sea Customs Chennai	24-Sep-08	M/s Jayaco Girugambakkam chennai	M/s Sit Spices & Herbs SDN BHD Malaysia	Picrorhiza kurooa	75 kg	Violation of CITES & Export Policy
99	Sea Customs Chennai	30-Sep-08	M/s Sree Meenakshi Expors Chennai- 41	M/s Sree Vinayaka Exports Singapore	Dried wood pieces	195 kg	Violation of Export Policy
100	IGI Air Cargo, New Delhi	15-Oct-08	Ambe Phyto Extract Pvt Ltd U- 190, Lane 4 , Sakkarpur New Delhi	pan Asian Marketing CO Ltd. Seoul Koea	Aloe saponaria Powder	100 kgs	Violation of Exim Policy & CITES
101	DDNR Office (CFS Patparganj)	24-Oct-08	Ayurved Ltd. 6th Floor Sagar plaza Dist. Centre Laxminagar Vikas marg Delhi 92	Biobac, Oxen Dalen 4B Denmark	Ayurvedic veterinary Products containing Saussurea lappa	5pcs	Violation of Exim Policy,WLPA & CITES
102	Kolkata Airport	21-Oct-08	Mr. Baboo Lal, Vill. Dakahi, P.O. Mukarim Pur, Gorakhpur, U.P.	Bangkok, Thailand.	Peacock tail feathers	129.5 Kgs.	Violation of Exim Policy
103	CFS Patparganj, Delhi	31-Oct-08	M/S Venus Remedies ltd Panchkula Haryana	JP Packging, 37- Elkay Drive Chester, NY 10918 USA	Essential oil (Botanical oil) containing Saussurea Lappa	720 ltr	Violation of Exim Policy,WLPA & CITES
104	IGI Air Cargo New Delhi	5-Nov-18	Shiva Export India 35 Faresh Road Kannauj U.P	M/s Christine Dolik U.S.A.	Nardostaxhys grandiflora gil	500 Gms	Violation of Exim Policy & CITES

105	CFS, Patparganj, Delhi	5-Nov-08	Aarogya Herbal Remedies Dhalwala Industrial Area Rishikesh 249201 Uttranchal	S.C. Star Int. Medimpex SRL, Str. Dimtire, Bolintineamu, No.5 Apts.52 sec.3 Burcharest ROMANIA	Maha Narayan oil 140 litre containig Aquilaria sp & Saussurea lappa	140 ltr	Violation of Exim Policy,WLPA & CITES
106	IGI Air Cargo, New Delhi	11-Nov-08	Hishimo Pharmaceuticals Pvt Ltd New Sangarir Road Jaipur	M/s Trueskati, Miroslaw Poland	Saussurea lappa in formulation	4 Pcs	Violation of Exim Policy,WLPA & CITES
107	IGI Air Cargo	12-Nov-08	M/S Neha International 535 Mehta Chamber 5th Floor Kalyan Street Dana Bunder Masjid(E) Mumbai	Red daimend,Redymade garmant, sikkat Al. Khail Road, Dubai	Agarwood chips	3.4 Kgs	Violation of Exim Policy & CITES
108	IGI Air Cargo	12-Nov-08	Tushar remedies 2H/82 B P NIT Faridabad	shree Ayurvedic Rejuvenation Center Ltd.,Auckland, New Zealand	Septilin Syrup containg Saussurea Lappa	84 Bottles	Violation of Exim Policy,WLPA & CITES
109	IGI Air Cargo, New Delhi	14-Nov-08	Apcos Naturals plot no 202 Industrial focal point, Mohali Punjab	Tozina Trading, Po. Box-95010 Mayfair, Johannesburg, South Africa	Herbal Cosmetics containing Saussurea lappa	1200 pcs	Violation of Exim Policy,WLPA & CITES
110	FPO, New Delhi	21-Nov-08	Indian herbal store A 1 Gujranwala Town Part 1 New Delhi	Andrew Boskov, 567 North Mains-41,fair Field, USA	Orchids in medicine	2 pcs	Violation of Exim Policy & CITES
111	IGI Air Cargo New Delhi	26-Nov-08	Bhat Shawls Industries, Asli House, syed Mohalla, Sadar Bal sringar J&K- 190006	Al- malaki Group of Co., po.box-5060 Doha, Qatar	Shawls containing Tibetan Antelope Fibres	25 Pcs	Violation of Exim Policy,WLPA & CITES
112	FPO, New Delhi	26-Nov-08	Dr Anil jaggi Paharganj New Delhi	Mickey Stringer, 1826, Albana USA	kuth in medicine	1 pc	Violation of Exim Policy,WLPA & CITES
113	FPO, Kolkata	27-Nov-08	C. Lalrinalini, Tumpui, Kalasib, Mizoram 796081	Sarit Kalui, Kiryat Arba,H/No.29- 14,Isreal. 90100	Herbs, dried fish	9.080 kgs.	Violation of Exim Policy
114	FPO, Kolkata	27-Nov-08	Lalding L. Chattdong, Sabam Veng, Aizwal	P. Pachiall Ashkelon, Israel	Herbs, Seeds	5.310 kgs.	Violation of Exim Policy
115	FPO, Kolkata	27-Nov-08	Z. Sailo, Aizwal, Mizoram	Lal. H. Pui, 225 Cottage Cir., Davis, CA 95616 USA	Herbs	1.290 kgs.	Violation of Exim Policy
116	FPO, Kolkata	27-Nov-08	Racham Lhourun, Kangpokri, Kalapahar, Manipur	L. Neopi Lhourum, Hebron, Israel	Herbsm seeds, dry fish	4.4 kgs.	Violation of Exim Policy
117	FPO, Kolkata	27-Nov-08	Malsawmi, Aizwal, Mizoram	Jonathan David Askelon, Hof Israel	Herbs	3.4 kgs.	Violation of Exim Policy

118	FPO, Kolkata	27-Nov-08	N. Milan Singh Imphal, Manipur	S. Touthang, Maalet, Home No.439 Israel	Dried herbs/fish	1.350 kgs.	Violation of Exim Policy
119	FPO, Kolkata	27-Nov-08	J.K. Ghose, 24, Agarpara Road, 24 PGS(N), WB	Mr. Ivar Mace2, Mace Lane, Rhonde, CF.426 DS, UK	Dried leaves	0.330 kgs.	Violation of Exim Policy
120	FPO, Kolkata	27-Nov-08	T.A. Haokip, Chandrachandpur, Manipur	T. Haokip, Kriyat Arbe, Kharshina, P.O.Box 3115, Israel	Dried herbs/chilli	4.8 kgs.	Violation of Exim Policy
121	FPO, Kolkata	27-Nov-08	S.P. Gangte, Canaan Beng, North AOC, Imphal	Hava Haokip P.O.Box 387 Nitzan-2, Israel	Dreid herbal leaves	0.730 kgs.	Violation of Exim Policy
122	FPO, Kolkata	27-Nov-08	Dina Dinathar-I, Aizwal	Mardokai Yehudid Tivathamore, Israel	Dried herbs+tobacco	0.730 kgs	Violation of Exim Policy
123	FPO, Kolkata	27-Nov-08	P.K. Chaoba, Chandrachandpur, Tuibuang, Manipur 795001	Vivian Zon P.O.Box 214519 Alwasal Road, Dubai UAE	Plant leaves/herbs/animal parts	1.1 kgs.	Violation of Exim Policy
124	FPO, Kolkata	27-Nov-08	J.H. Lal Sanga, Zodin Square, Aizwal	Caleb Sawithuam 316-201, Bell St., Ontario, Canada	Plant parts/leaves	4.215 kgs.	Violation of Exim Policy
125	FPO, Kolkata	27-Nov-08	H.C. Bianchin Thanga, Aizwal	Thomas Tiabhrin, Hlaonehing, Tveirstrad, Norway	Dried leaves/plant parts/seeds	4.685 kgs.	Violation of Exim Policy
126	FPO, Kolkata	27-Nov-08	Gen Minthang, New Lamke C.C. Pur, Manipur	Hilloi Dulian Karmiel Miscev Dele 15, P.O. Box 5506 Isreal	Dried leaves/fish	5.5 kgs.	Violation of Exim Policy
127	FPO, Kolkata	27-Nov-08	Bhutia Dawa Dolma, 10th Mile fatan, Kalimpong	C.T. Dawa Dhandrup, William Living St. Belgium	Herbal items	8 kgs.	Violation of Exim Policy
128	FPO Kolkata	27-Nov-08	H.Kipgen, Kangpokpi-13 Sardar Hills, Senapati Pt Manipur	S. Kipgen P.O. Box 579 QRYATARBA- 90100, Israel	Root Slice, Tobacco	6.075 kgs	Violation of Exim Policy, WLPA & CITES
129	IGI Air Cargo, New Delhi	3-Dec-08	Kamad giri Export 58/04 Shastri Nagar Kanpur UP	Emilio Raccagin Trezzini Scssex Ticino, 6997 Switzerland	kuth root oil	.005kg	Violation of Exim Policy, WLPA & CITES
130	FPO, New Delhi	5-Dec-08	Dr Anil jaggi Paharganj New Delhi	Traci Ewers, 3431 Loc Med drive, Norcross Georgia-30092, USA	Asthomap medicine containing Saussurea Lappa	01 units	Violation of Exim Policy, WLPA & CITES

131	RDDNR Office	6-Dec-08	Mother Herbs Pvt C-39 lind Floor Madhu Vihar Delhi	herbapeutic Pvt. Ltd. 26 tagore Lane Singapore	wood in the form of bark	400 KG	Violation of Exim Policy
132	PAD-Air Chennai (Post parcel No. RR 450813670 IN)	8-Dec-08	Mizhagl White PT 14386686 Ireland. Foreign Tourist	Thomas Dwery 5, Nascathava Burtonpont, Co Domeyal ,Ireland	Fasciolara trapezium	1 No.	Violation of Export Policy
133	IGI Air Cargo, New Delhi	10-Dec-08	M/s Indian Art Gallery C-24, Hazarat Ali Nagar, Ramgarh Mor Karbala, Jaipur Rajasthan	Rose prefumes, Po. Box 697, postal Code-114, Muttrahsong, Sultanate of Oman, Musat	Shawls containing Tibetan Antelope Fibres	41 Shawls	Violation of Exim Policy,WLPA & CITES
134	IGI Air Cargo, New Delhi	15-Dec-08	M/S Mountain Valley Spring India Pvt Ltd Noida U.P.	Omar Gulsaran, babaros Bulvari, Turkey	Derivative containg Agarwood	1 bottle	Violation of Exim Policy & CITES
135	IGI Air Cargo, New Delhi	15-Dec-08	M/S Mountain Valley Spring India Pvt Ltd Noida U.P.	Robarta Artilaetic, Italy	Derivative containg Saussurea Lappa	1 bottle	Violation of Exim Policy,WLPA & CITES
136	FPO, New Delhi	17-Dec-08	Indian herbal store A 1 Gujranwala Town Part 1 New Delhi	Danaliu, kaia House, 390 Broadway Floor New York-10013 USA	Saussurea Lappa	1 pcs	Violation of Exim Policy,WLPA & CITES
137	IGI Air Cargo, New Delhi	22-Dec-08	VLCC Personal Care Ltd M-14 G.K. part II Commercial Complex N.Delhi	M/s Mohd. Ibrahim Abdullha, Po. Box-51228, Deira, Dubai, UAE	Saussurea Lappa in Cosmetics Orris Root Face Wash	144 pcs	Violation of Exim Policy,WLPA & CITES
138	IGI Air Cargo, New Delhi	22-Dec-08	SKM Herboceuticals H-71210, Aggarwal Plaza, Pitampura Delhi	PP Progress, Pharm Odessa, Ukraine	Chyawanvit Granules containing Aquilaria agallocha	300 pcs	Violation of Exim Policy & CITES
139	IGI Air Cargo, New Delhi	26-Dec-08	M/s Vaidya Narrottam Lal Gupta, Swasth Kendra Rasik Bihari Temple Vrindavan Mathura U.P.	Mr. Suresh Rama , Lambs Chemist, 173 Karan Ghape Road, Newton Auckland-1 New Zealand	JATAMASI POWDER, YOGRAJ PILLS CONTAINING SAUSSUREA LAPPA	2 KG	Violation of Exim Policy,WLPA & CITES
140	FPO, Kolkata	30-Dec-08	V.K. Ching, Taibuan Khopiagg, Chura Chandpur, Manipur	Mr. R. Tombing, Krialarbe, Yoshua Ben Nun h.No.504 129 P.B.No.1086, Israel	Dried leaves	2.7 kgs.	Violation of Exim Policy
141	FPO, Kolkata	30-Dec-08	Lalhriate ,C/o Thang Kinga, Mamit, Mizoram	I Himar Pamat Mamre P.O.Box 2013(M) 113, Israel	Dried leaves/flowers	4 kgs.	Violation of Exim Policy
142	FPO, Kolkata	30-Dec-08	M. Laichingi, Aizwal	R. Thalri, Varte, Maputo, Mozambique	Dried leaves/seeds	1.2 kgs.	Violation of Exim Policy
143	FPO, Kolkata	30-Dec-08	Rebeca Khongsai, Chura Chand Pur, Manipur	N. Lhungelin Kiryat Arba H.No.28128 P.Box-959 Israel	Dried leaves, chilli, seeds	4.6 kgs.	Violation of Exim Policy

144	FPO, Kolkata	30-Dec-08	Niengzakim , Chura Chand Pur, Manipur	Y. Lhungelin, Kiryat Arba, 90100 Israel	Seeds, dried leaves, herbal items	2.540 kgs.	Violation of Exim Policy
145	FPO, Kolkata	30-Dec-08	K. Pawkt, Maulawn, Shiba, Mizoram	Mr.Auntha, 3770, Krage Road, Norway	Seeds, dried leaves, wooden chips	1.425 kgs.	Violation of Exim Policy
146	FPO, Kolkata	30-Dec-08	M. Lhungdim, Tuiboung Dt.Chura Chand Pur, Manipur	H.R. Lhundim, Tharshiya, Israel P.Box 12198	Seeds, dried leaves	3.350 kgs.	Violation of Exim Policy
147	FPO, Kolkata	30-Dec-08	Ms. Cathering, Zotlangi 26-04, Aizwal	R. Lalmaangih Zanli, Colms Int. House, Edinburg, UK	Herbal dust	2.5 kgs.	Violation of Exim Policy
148	FPO, Kolkata	30-Dec-08	M. Niengzakim , Chura Chand Pur, Manipur	Y. Lhungelin, Kiryat Arba, 90100 Israel	Dried leaves, red chilli	3.44 kgs.	Violation of Exim Policy
149	FPO, Kolkata	30-Dec-08	Mary Saihat Langkawn, Saiha, Mizoram-796901	Duh Chung Indiana Polis IN 46227 – 507, USA	Dried fish leaves	6.050 kgs.	Violation of Exim Policy
150	FPO, Kolkata	30-Dec-08	Lallawm Zaula, 38B, Palm Avenue, Kolkatta	Ata Hualpe Jimenz, 53-01, 32 Ave, 4M Apt. Woodside, New York 11377 USA	Herbal items	8.125 kgs.	Violation of Exim Policy
151	FPO, Kolkata	30-Dec-08	Lalchung Siata, Saiha, Mizoram	E. Thamgat Indiana Polis, 46227, USA	Herbal leaves	2.460 kgs.	Violation of Exim Policy
152	FPO, Kolkata	30-Dec-08	Ni Penga, Armed Veng, Aizwal	Ngun Mang Teikee 5510, Malaysia	Dried frogs	15.565 kgs.	Violation of Exim Policy
153	FPO, Kolkata	30-Dec-08	Par Kui ,C/o City Tlai Lor Zarkawl, Aizwal	Sua Leya101, E. Kawai St.Nelson 70001, New Zealand	Herbal items	8.830 kgs.	Violation of Exim Policy
154	RDDNR Office	31-Dec-08	Mahima Ent. 445 Katra Maidgram Khari Balli Delhi	World Forun trading LLC, Diera Dubai	Orchis latifolia in majoon suranjan	360 PCS	Violation of Exim Policy & CITES

**OFFENCE CASES DETECTED FOR THE VIOLATION OF PROVISIONS OF WILDLIFE
(PROTECTION) ACT 1972, EXIM POLICY OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA & CITES IN RESPECT
OF WILD FAUNA & FLORA DURING 2008 AT CUSTOMS IMPORT POINTS**

Sl. No.	Place Detection	Date	Exporter	Importer	Description of the item	Qty.	Nature of Offence
1	Air Cargo Complex Mumbai	07-Jan-08	Jimmy Choo, Ixworth House, 37 Ixworth Place, UK.	M/S MJ Retail Pvt Ltd, 36B Tamarind House, Tamarind Lane, Fort Mumbai.	Caiman crocodile leather patches attached to ladies handbag	1 Pc.	Violation of CITES & EXIM Policy.
2	Air Cargo Complex Mumbai	07-Jan-08	Richmonte Dubai FZE, P.O. Box No. 2623, Dubai, UAE.	AM Beyond Luxury Watch Boutique Pvt Ltd, Shop No 6 & 6A. Tirupati Appt. Mahalaxmi Temple. Bhala Bhai Desai Road, Mumbai.	Watches with mother of pearl dial	2 Pcs.	Violation of EXIM Policy.
3	ICD,TKD, New Delhi	08-Jan-08	China	Kartik Traders Ghaziabad , UP	Kuth roots & Salab panja	21 MT (Kuth) , 400 kg. Salab	Violation of Exim Policy,WLPA & CITES
4	Air Cargo Complex Mumbai	22-Jan-08	Corum Singapore Pvt. Ltd., Singapore.	M/S Rose International (Aarti Jewellers), 205 Modi Chambers, Opera House, Mumbai.	Watch with American Alligator (<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>) leather watch strap	1 Pc.	Violation of CITES & EXIM Policy.
5	Terminal 2A, Arrival, Chhatrapati Shivaji International Airport, Mumbai.	13-Feb-08	Bahrain.	Mohammed Naushad, Bangalore.	Lovebirds Budgerigars African Grey Parrot	100 Pcs. 6 Pcs.	Violation of EXIM Policy, CITES & IATA Regulation.
6	Air Cargo Complex Mumbai	25-Feb-08	Swisstek, 5035, E. McDowell Road, Phoenix A2, 85008, USA.	Ganga Watches, 05 First Floor, Sita Mahal, 24 th Linking Road, Khar, Mumbai – 400052.	Watches with Caiman crocodile leather watch strap	2 Pcs.	Violation of CITES & EXIM Policy.
7	FPO, Kolkata	12-Mar-08	Seino Van Brewel KCLT, Lu Triche Unix, Victoiria, Australia	S. M. Sangma, Vill-Radri Naidu Gittum, Nongal Bilua-794107, Meghalaya	Kangaroo skin <i>(Macropus sp.)</i>	1 pc.	Violation of EXIM Policy & Wildlife (P) Act/72
8	FPO, Kolkata	12-Mar-08	-do-	-do-	-do-	1 pc.	Violation of EXIM Policy & Wildlife (P) Act/72
9	Air Cargo Complex	27-Mar-08	Montreal Arab Emirates, P.O. Box 29406, Dubai, UAE.	Importer – M/S Fashion Brands India Pvt. Ltd, F-48, South Extension No. 66-1, New Delhi.	Ear-rings made of Capiz Shell <i>(Placenta placenta / Placuna placenta)</i>	18 Pairs	Violation of Wildlife (Protection) Act & Import Policy.
10	Terminal 2C, Departure, Chhatrapati Shivaji International Airport, Mumbai.	07-Apr-08	Pinnacle Aquatics & Marine Products Pvt Ltd, Singapore.	Amit Shrikant Malshe, D-23, BMC Staff Quarters, Glider Lane, Dr. D.B. Road, Mumbai Central, Mumbai – 400008.	Live ornamental fish Red eared Turtles (<i>Trachemys scripta elegans</i>) Aquatic plants	975 Nos. 1000 Nos. 50 Nos.	Violation of EXIM Policy & IATA Regulation.

11	Chatrapati Shivaji International Airport	20-Apr-08	TJR holdings Ltd, Flat E 5/F, YIP Fat Factory Building, Phase 2, 73-75 Hoi Yuen Road, Kwun Tong, Kowloon, Hong Kong.	Mrs. Thea Rummel. (Passport No. 334112758)	Python skin handbags Python skin wallets Ostrich skin wallets Python skin belts Ostrich skin handbags Snake skin wallet Ostrich skin laptop cover Crocodile skin wallet Snake skin shade samples Crocodile skin shade samples Python skin coat	70 Nos. 10 Nos. 19 Nos. 3 Nos. 8 Nos. 1 No. 1 No. 15 Nos. 1 No. 1 No. 1 No.	Violation of Wildlife (Protection) Act, CITES & Import Policy.
12	Air Cargo Complex	07-May-08	Xenotech LLC, DBA Xenotach LLC, 16825 W. 116 th Street, Lenexa, KS 66219, USA.	Mr. Kalpesh Jain, Krishgen Biosystem, 135/37 Sonawala Building, 2 nd Floor, Zaveri Bazar, Mumbai – 400002.	Pooled liver microsome of Rhesus Macaque (<i>Macaca mullata</i>)	3 ML	Violation of Wildlife (Protection) Act & Import Policy.
13	Air Cargo Complex	19-May-08	M/S C.V. Prasada Balintama, General Trading & Exporter, Indonesia.	Sunkalp Creations Pvt Ltd. 204 Manek Smruti, Above HDFC Bank, Nehru Road, Vile Parle (E), Mumbai – 400057.	<i>Python</i> spp skin handbags	24 Nos.	Violation of Wildlife (Protection) Act, CITES & Import Policy.
14	IGI Air Cargo, New Delhi	28-May-08	M/s R Y Aougs TC Inc, Jamettret Paknan, Mandane City Philippines	M/s Moon RiverDesign PVT. Ltd. 411,ansal tower 38 Nehru Place, New Delhi	Naja naja, Python reticulatus wallets and bags	07 no	Violation of Exim Policy,WLPA & CITES
15	FPO, Mumbai	12-Jun-08	Mr. Jose Fernandes, C/O Magnolia Place, 1216, Montezerna, Apt – 209, Columbus, Texas, 78934, USA.	Lucy Adriana Fernandes, C/O Jose V. Socorro Fernandes, Near St. Annes Church, H. No. – 129/7, Ponda, Goa – 403401.	Deer shoulder mount with 2 horns attached to that	1 No. + 2 Nos.	Violation of EXIM Policy.
16	Speedy CFS, JNPT	13-Jun-08	M/S A. R. Traders, Virtee Street, Jodia Bazaar, Karachi 74000, Pakistan.	M/S Raj International (IEC No. 0399016481) 208, Central Facility Building, Market I, Phase II, Vashi, Navi Mumbai – 400705.	<i>Tubipora musica</i>	1149.60 Kgs.	Violation of Wildlife (Protection) Act, CITES & Import Policy.
17	Chatrapati Shivaji International Airport, Terminal 2C, Arrival	14-Jul-08	Siberia.	Naythatil Chakkapan Paul, B/205 Cypress Swapna Nagari, OFF LBS Marg, Mulund (W)	Horn trophies of Reindeer (<i>Rangifer tarandus</i>) Horn trophies with skull mount of Reddeer (<i>Cervus elaphus</i>)	2 Nos. 2 Nos.	Violation of EXIM Policy.
18	FPO, Mumbai	24-Jul-08	Michelle Scukanee, P.O. Box 320283, Franklin WI Zip, 53137, USA.	Naureen Asif Abdul Rahim, 54/20 Perazi Nagar, Malwad, Vadgaon Sheri, Pune.	Lion (<i>Panthera leo</i>) nail	1 Nos.	Violation of CITES & Import Policy
19	FPO, Mumbai	24-Jul-08	T. R. Distributors, P.O. Box No. 339, Paarden Eilanel 7420, Cape Town, South Africa.	M/S Kapoorwala Enterprises, Kapoorwala Building, Samuel Street, Masjid Bunder, Mumbai.	Raw sea-shell <i>Haliotis midae</i> listed in Appendix III of CITES	7 Nos.	Violation of CITES & Import Policy

20	Chatrapati Shivaji International Airport Mumbai	19-Sep-08	Shui On Arts & Crafts, 46 Lock Road, G/F TSIM SHATSUI, Kowloon, Hong Kong.	Ramesh Shoor, C/1501 RNA Heights, Green Fields, JVLR, Andheri (E), Mumbai	Curved Ivory tusk of <i>Mammuthus primigenius</i> (Mammoth)	1 No. (1.66 Kgs)	Violation of Import Policy
21	Air Cargo Complex Mumbai	11-Sep-08	HM Trading, 2 nd Avenue, Sta Mar a, Industrial Estate, Bagumbayan, Philippines.	M/S Regency Wood Products Pvt Ltd., E. S. Patanwala Marg, Ghorupdeo, Mumbai.	Fiber tiles decorated with processed capiz (<i>Placenta placenta / Placuna placenta</i>)	22 Nos.	Violation of Wildlife (Protection) Act & Import Policy.
22	Air Cargo Complex Mumbai	29-Sep-08	M/S Chopard L.U. & Cie. SA. Le Petit – Fils de Case Postale 85, 1217 Meyrin 2, Switzerland.	M/S Dia Precious Jewellery Pvt Ltd, The Dia Boutique, The Taj Mahal Palace & Tower, Lobby Level, Apollo Bunder, Mumbai – 400001.	Purses made of reticulated python skin (<i>Python reticulatus</i>)	2 Nos.	Violation of Wildlife (Protection) Act & Import Policy.
23	ACC Mumbai	00-00-2008	Global Traders, Room No. 408, 4/F Hankow Centre, Hong Kong.	M/S Precious Gem Corporation, 45/47 Dhanji Street, 3 rd Floor, Mumbai – 40003.	MOP Shell Flowers of <i>Pinctada maxima</i> & <i>Pinctada margaritifera</i>	8.5 Kgs	Violation of Import Policy
24	IGI Air Cargo, New Delhi	24-Sep-08	Robert meyskens, 140 Rue Due morais, 7380, Quiebrain. Belgium	M/s SBL. Pvt. Ltd. No.2 Commercial Complex Shreshtha Vihar Delhi-92	Adonis Vernalis Herb	18 Kgs	Violation of Exim Policy & CITES
25	IGI Air Cargo DHL, New Delhi	03-Sep-08	Nile Button, 37 ABD-EL-Khatak, Sarwat st. Egypt	hardikka Exports 292/1, Kangayan vijayapuram, Tirpur Tamil Nadu	Shell Buttons	792kgs	Violation of Exim Policy
26	IGI Air Cargo New Delhi	03-Sep-08	Harshita HK Ltd, Jian He Qu, Tian He Rd 490, fengsha 3119, fang, Guangjhou China	OE export, 66/2233, WEA Karol Bag New Delhi	Ostrich Feathers Decoration item	4.5 kgs	Violation of Exim Policy
27	IGI Air Cargo New Delhi	24-Sep-08	M/s banner Bia Nutraceuticals INC. 1/F 25th Buildg. No.5, Kezhi West Rd, Hi-Tech Ind. Park, Nanshan Disstt. Shenzhen-518067 CHINA	M/s Ambe Phyto extracts pvt. Ltd., U-190 Stret 4 Sakkar Pur New Delhi -92	Hoodia gordonii ext.	50 kgs	Violation of Exim Policy & CITES
28	IGI Air Cargo New Delhi	20-Oct-08	New Topper Ltd. Hongkong	Come -Come India 1179, A/12 Textile Complex 1st Floor Govind Puri New Delhi	Shell Buttons	89.5 kgs	Violation of Exim Policy
29	Kolkata Airport	24-Oct-08	M/s Adori Leather goods Pvt Ltd, 60, DAWSON Street Austrellia	M/s Ocellus International 35 CR Avenue Kolkata 12	Ostrich leather	4 pieces	Violation of Exim Policy & CITES
29	FPO New Delhi	25-Nov-08	Shunda Shipin CO. Ltd. Guangdong China	Elite Import & Export 1151/11, Dee complex, Govind Puri Kalkaji New Delhi	MOP Bracelet	7008 pcs	Violation of Exim Policy

30	IGI Air Cargo New Delhi	03-Dec-08	New Flavour house Malbon City Phillippines	Mr. K.M. sakhivel. Inovative Helth Care Pvt. Ltd. Aanna Nagar Chennai	Beef oil	4.7 kg	Violation of Exim Policy
31	IGI Air Cargo New Delhi	04-Dec-08	Joseph Flack & Sons Maxwell Road, Woosston, Cambridge Shire U.K.	K.R. Indogerman Homyopethic Pharmaceuticals, Amin road Kurukshetra Haryana	Adonis vernalis Herb	40 kg	Violation of Exim Policy & CITES
32	IGI Air Cargo New Delhi	10-Dec-08	Bee Dee manufacturing CO. GPO Box.8768 Hong Kong	Giovani Fasion Pvt. Ltd.14 Navjivan Vihar New Delhi-17	Peacock Body Feathers	1.43 Yards	Violation of Exim Policy & WLPA
33	IGI Air Cargo New Delhi	10-Dec-08	T&S Button Co. Ltd 9/F1, washing IND. Bldg. Cheshun Street, Cheunghsawan Kowloon Hong Kong	Pearl Global Ltd.446 Udhig Vihar Phase-5 Gurgaon, Haryana	MOP Buttons	231 kg	Violation of Exim Policy
34	IGI Air Cargo New Delhi	24-Dec-08	YKK Snap fasteners Asia Ltd. Kowloon Hong Kong	Sunidhi cotsyn, E-459 Phase-6 Focal point Ludhiana , Punjab	Mop Shell Button	31 KG	Violation of Exim Policy
35	ICD, Patparganj, Delhi	22-Dec-08	Top Wise Ltd. Kowloon Hong Kong	Omega overseas 3002/08 Beadon pur Karol Bagh New Delhi	Saussurea lappa roots and Tubipora musica	12 TON	Violation of Exim Policy,WLPA & CITES
36	IGI Air Cargo	19-Dec-08	Lion ButtonCo, Kowloon Hong Kong	Jubination, F-42 Sec-6 Noida, UP	Mop Shell Button	16 KG	Violation of Exim Policy
37	MOD – 2, Mumbai Port	08-Dec-08	M/S Shenzhen Yin Yi Da Trading Co. Ltd. Rm 08, B-22# Qu Xin Guan CHA Hua Qiaang, North Road, Fu Tia, Shenzhen, China.	Shree Shivaji Global Exports, 177-6 Jangi Shivala, Amritsar – 143001. IE Code 1203002459	Kuth root (<i>Saussurea costus</i> / <i>Saussurea lappa</i>)	3,500 Kgs.	Violation of CITES & Import Policy

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
MINISTRY OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

NOTIFICATION No. 45 (RE-2008) / 2004-2009
NEW DELHI, Dated 23 September, 2008

SO. (E) - In exercise of powers conferred by Section 5 of the Foreign Trade (Development and Regulation) Act, 1992 read with paragraph 2.1 of the Foreign Trade Policy – 2004-09, the Central Government hereby amends the ITC (HS) Classification of Export and Import Items 2004-09 as under:

1. Condition 16 of Chapter 1 A (General Notes to Import Policy) of the ITC (HS) Classifications of Export and Import items, 2004-09 shall be amended to read as under:

"16. Import into India of the following live-stock and live-stock products shall be prohibited from all countries, in view of notifiable Avian Influenza (both Highly Pathogenic notifiable Avian Influenza and Low Pathogenic notifiable Avian Influenza) :

- (a) domestic and wild birds (excluding poultry and captive birds);
- (b) unprocessed meat and meat products from Avian species including wild birds (except poultry);
- (c) semen of domestic and wild birds.

Further, the Central Government also prohibits the import into India from the countries reporting notifiable Avian Influenza (both Highly Pathogenic notifiable Avian Influenza and Low Pathogenic notifiable Avian Influenza), the following live-stock and live-stock products, namely:

- (a) Live poultry and captive birds;
- (b) day old chicks, ducks, turkey and other newly hatched Avian species;
- (c) meat and meat products from Avian species including wild birds;
- (d) hatching eggs;
- (e) egg and egg products (except Specific Pathogen Free eggs);
- (f) feathers;
- (g) live pig and unprocessed pig products;
- (h) pathological material and biological products from birds;
- (i) product of animal origin (from birds) intended for use in animal feeding or for agricultural or industrial use.

Provided that the prohibition shall not be applicable on the import of pathological material and biological products for diagnostic and research purposes from South Asian Association for Regional Cooperation member countries on specific request.

Provided further that the prohibition shall also not be applicable on the import of processed pet food containing the ingredient of meat and meat products from avian species, pig and product of animal origin (from birds) intended for use in animal feeding.

2. The prohibition shall be in force till further orders.
3. This issues in public interest.Sd/-

(R.S. Gujral)
Director General of Foreign Trade
And Ex-Officio Additional Secretary to the Govt. of India

(Issued from File No.01/89/180/Misc -77/AM04/PC-1A)

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
MINISTRY OF COMMERCE & INDUSTRY
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
DIRECTORATE GENERAL OF FOREIGN TRADE

NOTIFICATION No. 33 (RE-2008)/2004-09
NEW DELHI, DATED THE 19th AUGUST, 2008

Subject : Prohibition on export of Edible Oils – Relaxation - regarding.

S.O (E) In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 5 read with Section 3(2) of the Foreign Trade (Development & Regulation) Act, 1992 (No.22 of 1992) and also read with Para 1.3 and Para 2.1 of the Foreign Trade Policy, 2004-2009, the Central Government hereby substitutes, with immediate effect, Para 1.1 of Notification No.85 (RE-2007)/2004-2009 dated 17.3.2008, inserted vide Notification No.92 (RE-2007)/2004-09 dated 1.4.08 and Notification No. 3 (RE-2007)/2004-2009 dated 11.4.2008, as under:-

2. “1.1 Restrictions imposed vide this Notification shall not apply to the following:

- (i) Export of Castor Oil,
- (ii) Export of Coconut Oil through Kochi Port,
- (iii) ‘Deemed export’ of edible oils to 100% export oriented units with the condition that the final product be non-edible,
- (iv) Export of Oils produced out of minor forest produce, as per table given below, even if edible :

ITC (HS) Code	Item Description
15159010	Fixed Vegetable oils viz. Neutralised and Bleached Morwah Oil/fat, Neutralised and Bleached Kokum oil/fat, Neutralised and Bleached Sal oil/ sal fat / Stearine.
15159020	Fixed vegetable oils viz. Dhup oil, Neemseed oil
15159030	Fixed vegetable oils viz. Nigerseed oil.
15159040	Fixed vegetable oils viz. Neutralised and Bleached Mango kernel fat/oil/stearine/olein.
15179010	Sal Fat (Processed or Refined).
15219020	Shellac wax, whether or not coloured.

- (v) Export of edible oil from Domestic Tariff Area (DTA) to Special Economic Zone (SEZ) to be consumed by the SEZ units for manufacture of processed food products.”

3. This issues in Public Interest.

(R. S. GUJRAL)
DIRECTOR GENERAL OF FOREIGN TRADE
And Ex-Officio Additional Secretary to the Govt. of India
(Issued from F.No.01/91/180/1846/AM08/Export Cell)

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
MINISTRY OF COMMERCE & INDUSTRY
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

NOTIFICATION NO. 23 (RE-2008)/2004-09
NEW DELHI, DATED 8TH JULY, 2008

S.O. (E) In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 5 of the Foreign Trade (Development & Regulation) Act, 1992 (No.22 of 1992) read with Para 1.3 and Para 2.1 of the Foreign Trade Policy, 2004-09, the Central Government hereby makes the following amendments in Chapter 12 of Schedule-2 of the ITC (HS) Classifications of Export and Import items, 2004-09, as amended from time to time:

“Export Licensing Note 2

- (i) However, in respect of CITES species, a CITES permit of export shall be required
- (ii) Exports allowed only through the Ports of Mumbai, Nhava Sheva, Kolkata, Cochin, Delhi, Chennai, Tuticorin, Amritsar, Calicut, Thiruvananthapuram, Kandla and Mundra
- (iii) Except for the documents prescribed above, no additional information/NOC/documents shall be required to be furnished by the Exporter to any authority of State or Central Government”

2. This issues in public interest.

Sd/-

(R.S. Gujral)
Director General of Foreign Trade
And Ex-officio Additional Secretary to Govt. of India

(Issued under File No.01/91/171/39/AM03/Export Cell)

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
MINISTRY OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

NOTIFICATION No. 14 (RE-2008) / 2004-2009
NEW DELHI, DATED 4 June 2008

S.O. (E) In exercise of powers conferred by Section 5 of the Foreign Trade (Development and Regulation) Act, 1992 read with paragraph 2.1 of the Foreign Trade Policy – 2004-09, the Central Government hereby amends Schedule – I (Imports) of the ITC (HS) Classifications of Export and Import Items, 2004-09 as under:

1. Under the Exim Code No. 44039919 the item “Sandal wood (santalum albur)” hereby stands deleted.
2. The following shall be incorporated at the end of the item description under Exim Code 4401:

“These Codes exclude all species of Sandal wood”
3. This issues in public interest.

Sd/-
(R.S. GUJRAL)
Director General of Foreign Trade
And Ex-Officio Additional Secretary to the Govt. of India

(Issued from File No 01/89/180/001/AM06/PC-I(A))

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
MINISTRY OF COMMERCE & INDUSTRY
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

NOTIFICATION No. 2(RE-2008)/2004-2009

NEW DELHI, DATED 11th APRIL, 2008

S.O.(E) -In exercise of powers conferred by Section 5 of the Foreign Trade (Development and Regulation) Act, 1992 (No. 22 of 1992) read with Para 1.3 and Para 2.1 of the Foreign Trade Policy, 2004-2009 (as amended from time to time), the Central Government hereby makes the following amendment in Column 6 against Sl. No. 147 in Chapter 44 regarding 'Wood and Articles of Wood; Wood Charcoal' of Schedule 2 – Export Policy of ITC(HS) Classification of Export and Import Items, 2004-2009:

2. The last sentence in condition No.(ii) stands substituted to read as:

“The Scheme will be operational only from the ports of Chennai, Kandla, Kolkata, Mangalore, Mumbai, Mundra, Nhavasheva (JNPT), Tuticorin and Visakhapatnam. However, for this purpose Mangalore and Tuticorin shall be treated as the same Port thereby allowing importers to import wood logs from Mangalore and export the sawn timber from Tuticorin and vice-versa. Similar facility shall also be available for Kandla, Mumbai, Mundra and Nhavasheva (JNPT) Ports thereby allowing importers to import from any of the above Ports and export either from the same Port or from any other remaining three Ports.”

3. This issues in Public Interest.

Sd/-

(R.S. GUJRAL)

DIRECTOR GENERAL OF FOREIGN TRADE

AND EX-OFFICIO ADDITIONAL SECRETARY TO THE GOVT. OF INDIA

(Issued from File No.01/91/171/24/AM08/PC-III (Pt.)

PUBLIC NOTICE No. 77 (RE-2008) 2004-09 dated 10.9.2008
FTP - Allocates a quantity of 1600 MT of Sandalwood Chip Classes for the export within four years from the date of issue of this Public Notice

S.O (E) In exercise of powers conferred under Paragraph 2.4 of the Foreign Trade Policy, 2004-09, as amended, the Director General of Foreign Trade hereby makes the following correction in the Public Notice No.27 (RE-2005)/2004-09, dated 14th July, 2005, read with Public Notice No.14 (RE-2006)/2004-09 dated 30th May, 2006 and Public Notice No.91 (RE-2007)/2004-09 dated 11th December, 2007:-

The words and figures “within three years from the date of issue of this Public Notice” mentioned in Para – 2 of Public Notice No.27 (RE-2005/2004-09 dated 14th July, 2005 may be amended to read as “within four years from the date of issue of this Public Notice”.

2. This issues in public interest.

(R.S. Gujral)
Director General of Foreign Trade
And Ex-officio Additional Secretary to the Govt. of India

(Issued from File No.01/91/171/17/AM06/PC-III)

**TO BE PUBLISHED IN THE GAZETTE OF INDIA EXTRA ORDINARY
PART-I, SECTION (I)**

**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
MINISTRY OF COMMERCE & INDUSTRY
DIRECTORATE GENERAL OF FOREIGN TRADE
UDYOG BHAWAN, NEW DELHI**

**PUBLIC NOTICE NO. 27 (RE-2005)/2004-2009
NEW DELHI the 14th July, 2005**

Attention is invited to the Item Code No. 1211 90 50 under Sl. No. 153 of Chapter 44 in Schedule 2 of the Book Titled 'ITC (HS) Classifications of Export and Import Items, 2004-2009, as amended from time to time. 2. In exercise of the powers conferred under paragraph 2.4 of the Foreign Trade Policy 2004-2009, the Director General of Foreign Trade hereby allocates a quantity of 1600 MT of "Sandalwood Chip Classes" for the export of the licensing year 2005-2006 and specified the conditions and procedures to be followed in respect of sandalwood in the form of heartwood chips (upto 50 gms), mixed chips (upto 30gms.), flakes (upto 20gms.), of the sandalwood classes (Jajpokal I class, Jajpokal II Class, Antibagar, Cheira, Milvachilta, Basolabukni, Saw dust, Charred billets), sandalwood powder/dust/chips/flakes obtained as waste after the manufacturing process and sandalwood in any form as approved by the Exim Facilitation Committee in the Directorate General of Foreign Trade.

3. All such exports shall be permitted only against an Export Licence to be issued by the Director General of Foreign Trade. The export licence shall be issued as per decision of the Exim Facilitation Committee in DGFT (Hqrs) and shall be valid for one year from the date of issue. No further revalidation of such licence shall be allowed.

4. The following procedures for obtaining an export licence shall be followed by the exporters of the sandalwood chips:

- (i) Prospective exporters shall submit their application in Aayaat Niryaat Form to the DGFT (Headquarters Office), Udyog Bhavan, New Delhi-110011.
- (ii) The application shall be accompanied by the following documents :
 - (a) A copy of the valid export order/irrevocable letter of Credit from the foreign buyer,
 - (b) Exporters should submit a copy of Legal Procurement Certificate(s)/Certificate of Origin in their name issued by the Principal Chief Conservator of Forests of the concerned State that Exporter/s himself/themselves must have purchased Sandalwood strictly in the auction conducted by the State Government in the format as prescribed at Annexure I to this Public Notice.
 - (c) A copy of Certificate of Physical Verification from the Regional Deputy Director (Wildlife), Delhi, Chennai, Kolkata and Mumbai or from the DCF/DFO of the concerned Division. The Physical Verification Report must be duly supported/mentioned with the transit permit. The unexported materials against the licence obtained but lying in premises/godowns of the firm must also be inspected at that time and must be duly reflected in the Physical Verification Report.
 - (d) At the time of issue of permission, the exporters shall produce the Original Legal Procurement Certificates and Certificate of Physical Verification complete in all respects of Sandalwood classes to D.G.F.T., Udyog Bhavan, New Delhi-110011 for verification.

5. Application received would be considered by the Exim Facilitation Committee on merits for issue of Export Licences for export of said items and shall be subject to any other condition including the conditions of :

- (a) Quantitative ceilings
- (b) Minimum Export Price
- (c) Size/weight stipulations in respect of heartwood chips not exceeding 50 gms., mixed chips not exceeding 30 gms and flakes not exceeding 20 gms of the sandalwood classes (Jajpokal I Class, Jajpokal II Class, Antibagar, Cheria, Milvachilta, Basolabukni, Saw dust, Charred billets).
- (d) Sandalwood dust / powder / chips / flakes obtained as waste after the manufacturing process, may be permitted for export under licence by manufacturer exporters of value added sandalwood handicrafts products and machine finished goods subject to a quantitative ceiling and such other conditions as may be prescribed.

6. Applicants who have applied in terms of earlier Public Notice No. 46 (RE-2001)/1997-2002, dated 05.11.2001 should apply fresh, as per above procedure, with reference to this Public Notice.

(K.T.CHACKO)

Director General of Foreign Trade

(Issued from F. No. 01/91/171/17/AM06/PC-III)

By order etc.

Copy to all concerned :

(S.K. SHRIVASTAVA)

Deputy Director General of Foreign Trade

(Issued from F. No. 01/91/171/17/AM06/PC-III)

**ANNEXURE : I TO PUBLIC NOTICE NO. 27 (RE-2005)/2005-06 DATED 14th JULY, 2005
 FORMAT OF THE LEGAL PROCUREMENT CERTIFICATE / CERTIFICATE
 OF ORIGIN**

No. ..

Date : ...

The following quantities of Sandalwood were old /delivered to M /s . . .

.in the auction sales held at different Government Sandalwood Depot of
 ..Forest Department as detailed below :

Date of Auction/sale	Date of Confirmation	Name of successful bidder/purchaser	Name of depot	Amount realised in sale	Class of Sandal Wood	Quantity of Sandal-wood in tonnes	Transit pass/permit No. & Date	Place of Transport
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

PRINCIPAL CHIEF CONSERVATOR OF FORESTS

TO BE PUBLISHED IN THE GAZETTE OF INDIA EXTRA ORDINARY PART-II
SECTION -3, SUB SECTION (II)

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
MINISTRY OF COMMERCE & INDUSTRY
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

NOTIFICATION NO. 42 (RE-2005)/2004-09
NEW DELHI : Dated : 6th February, 2006

S.O. (E) In exercise of powers conferred under section 5 of the Foreign Trade (Development and Regulation) Act, 1992 read with paragraph 2.1 of the Foreign Trade Policy, 2004-09, the Central Government hereby makes the following amendments in the ITS (HS) Classification of Export and Import Items, 2004-09.

2. After amendments the following entry would read as under:

Exim Code	Item Description	Policy	Policy Conditions
12119046	Kuth roots	Restricted	Import will be subject to the provisions of Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna & Flora (CITES) and Wildlife (Protection) Act 1972.
06022020	Cactus	Restricted	Import will be subject to the provisions of Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna & Flora (CITES).
12119080	Agarwood	Restricted	Import will be subject to the provisions of Conventions on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna & Flora (CITES)
12119044	Surpentina Roots	Restricted	Import will be subject to the provisions (Rauvolfia surpentina of Convention on International Trade in and other species of Endangered Species of Wild Fauna & rauvolfia) Flora (CITES).
33013010	Agar oil	Restricted	Import will be subject to the provisions of Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna & Flora(CITES).

3. Sl.No. 9 (Salab Misri (Tubers Buzidan) of Import Licencing Note 2 of Chapter 12 under the heading 'Plant Origin Drugs' shall stand deleted.

4. The following new condition at S.No. (5) at the end of chapter 12 shall be inserted:

" Import of Salab misri (Orchis laxiflora) required for the manufacture of Ayurvedic, Unani or any other system of medicine shall be restricted subject to the provisions of Convention of International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna & Flora (CITES)."

This issues in public interest.

K.T. CHACKO
Director General of Foreign Trade and
Ex-officio Additional Secretary to the Government of India

Copy to all concerned.

(Issued from File No. 01/89/180/Misc.57/AM04/PCIA)

**TO BE PUBLISHED IN THE GAZETTE OF INDIA EXTRA ORDINARY PART-I
PART -I SECTION I**

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
MINISTRY OF COMMERCE & INDUSTRY
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Public Notice No. 20 (Re-2006)/2004-2009
New Delhi, The 13th June, 2006

Subject : Indo-China Border Trade.

In exercise of powers conferred under paragraph 2.4 of the Foreign Trade Policy, 2004-09, the Director General of Foreign Trade hereby makes the following arrangements with a view to promote Indo-China Border Trade.

1. In terms of the provisions contained in the Foreign Trade Policy, import/export of the following locally produced commodities by the people living along both sides of the Indo-China border as per the prevailing customary practice will be allowed freely:

Imports :

- | | |
|-------|------------------------|
| i. | Wool |
| ii. | Goat Cashmere (Pasham) |
| iii. | Goat Skins |
| iv. | Sheep |
| x. | Salt |
| xi. | Borax |
| xii. | Szaibelyita |
| xiii. | China Clay |
| xiv. | Butter |
| xv. | Silk |

Exports:

- | | |
|-----|--------------------------|
| 1. | Agricultural implements |
| 2. | Blankets |
| 3. | Copper Products |
| 4. | Clothes |
| 5. | Textiles |
| 6. | Cycles |
| 7. | Coffee |
| 8. | Tea |
| 9. | Barely |
| 10. | Rice |
| 11. | Flour |
| 12. | Dry Fruit |
| 13. | Dry and fresh vegetables |
| 14. | Vegetable Oil |
| 15. | Gur and Misri |

16. Tobacco
17. Sunff
18. Cigarettes
19. Canned Food
20. Agro Chemical
21. Dyes
22. Spices
23. Watches
24. Shoes
26. Kerosene Oil
27. Stationary
28. Utensils
29. Wheats (Ua & Buck).

2.Imports of Goat Skins, Sheep Skins and Yak Tails, Goats, Sheep, Yak Hair and Horses will be subjects to the provisions of Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES). Imports and exports will be subjects to any other law for the time being in force.

3.Imports and exports under the Indo-China Border Trade Agreement will be allowed only through the following ports:

- (a) Gunji,
- (b) Namgaya Shipkila, and
- (c) Nathula

This issued in public interest.

sd/
(K.T. Chacko)
Director General of Foreign Trade

(Issued from F.No. 01/89/180/Misc-57/AM-06/PC-I(A))

**TO BE PUBLISHED IN THE GAZETTE OF INDIA EXTRAORDINARY
PART-II SECTION -3, SUB SECTION (II)**

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
MINISTRY OF COMMERCE & INDUSTRY
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Notification No. 50 (Re-2007)/2004-2009
New Delhi, Dated 14th November, 2007

S.O. (E) - In exercise of powers conferred by Section 5 of the Foreign Trade (Development and Regulation) Act, 1992 read with paragraph 2.1 of the Foreign Trade Policy-2004-09, the Central Government hereby amends the ITC (HS) Classification of Export and Import Items 2004-09 as under :

1. Item Number (vii) under second paragraph of Condition 16 of Chapter 1A (General Notes to Import Policy) of the ITC (HS) Classifications of Export and Import items, 2004-09 notified vide Notification No. 30 (RE-2007) / 2004-09 dated 24th September, 2007, shall be substituted by the following :

(vii) live pig and pig products (except processed pig bristles) “

2. This issues in public interest.

Sd/

(R. S. Gujral)

Director General of Foreign Trade
And Ex-Officio Additional Secretary to the Govt. of India

(Issued from File No. 01 / 89 / 180 / Misc - 77 / AM04 / PC - 1A)

**TO BE PUBLISHED IN THE GAZETTE OF INDIA EXTRAORDINARY
PART-II, SECTION -3, SUB SECTION (II)**

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
MINISTRY OF COMMERCE & INDUSTRY
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Notification No. 56 (Re-2007)/2004-2009
New Delhi, The 21st November, 2007

S.O. (E) - In exercise of powers conferred by Section 5 of the Foreign Trade (Development and Regulation) Act, 1992 (No. 22 of 1992) read with Para 1.3 and Para 2.1 of the Foreign Trade Policy, 2004-09, the Central Government makes the following amendments in the (HS) Classification of Export and Import Items, 2004-09 as amended, from time to time

With immediate effect, the following new entry shall be inserted after entry at Sl. No. 159 in Chapter 47 under Schedule 2 of ITC (HS) :

Sl. No.	Tariff Item HS Code	Unit	Item Description	Export Policy	Nature of Restriction
159A	4705 00 00	Kg.	Semi chemical Wood Prohibited Pulp		Not Permitted to be exported

2.This issues in public interest.

Sd/
(R. S. Gujral)
Director General of Foreign Trade
And Ex-Officio Additional Secretary to the Govt. of India

(Issued from File No. 01 / 91 / 171 / 20 / AM08 / PC - III)

**TO BE PUBLISHED IN THE GAZETTE OF INDIA EXTRAORDINARY
PART-II, SECTION -3, SUB SECTION (II)**

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
MINISTRY OF COMMERCE & INDUSTRY
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Policy Circular No. 23 (Re-2007)/2004-2009
New Delhi, The 31st December, 2007

To,

All Licensing Authorities,
All Customs Authorities,

Subject : Import of Sandal Wood.

Attention is invited to Exim Code No. 44039922 of the ITC (HS) Classification of Export and Import Items, 2004-09 (Schedule I). Import of sandalwood (Exim Code No. 44039922) shall be subject to the following procedure. This procedure is notified in supersession of this office Policy Circular No. 1 (RE-2006) / 2004-2009 dated 7.4.2006 :

2. Import of Sandal Wood under Exim Code No. 44039922 will be restricted and subject to a ceiling of 5,000 cum in each licensing year. Imports will be permitted only against an Import License issued by the Directorate General of Foreign Trade. The Import License shall be issued in consultation with the Ministry of Environment and Forest. The ceiling of Sandal Wood for each financial year will be monitored by the Ministry of Environment and Forest to ensure that it is not exceeded. The license will be valid for a period of one year from the date of issue. No further revalidation of such license shall be allowed.

3. The following procedure will be followed for obtaining an Import License :

(i) Applicant will submit the application in the Aayaat Niryaat Form to the DGFT (Headquarters Office), UdyogBhawan, New Delhi-110 011.

(ii) The applicant will be required to declare the quantity of sandalwood and their specifications to be imported species-wise, quantity-wise and the country from which it is to be imported.

(iii) The purpose of import must be specified. If the importer is having sandalwood-based unit, it must be legally established and registered with the concerned State / UT Forest Department.

(iv) In case the importer is a trader not having his own sandalwood based unit, the past performance and antecedents must be given for necessary verification.

(v) Utilisation Certificate specifying the details and necessary 'Transit Permit' regarding the earlier import must be specified by the applicant, for seeking permission for import of sandalwood second time.

4. All import consignments of sandalwood must be accompanied with the following documents :

(i) The 'Certificate of Origin' from the country of export;

(ii) The necessary phytosanitary certificate; and

(iii) A certificate from the Government authorities of country of export stating that export of sandalwood is legally permitted from the concerned country. Before clearance of the import consignment, the customs authorities are required to verify the above documents.

5. Applications for issuance of license would be considered by the Exim Facilitation Committee on merits and shall be subject to such conditions which the Committee may specify.

6. This issues with the approval of the competent authority.

(O.P. Hisaria)
Joint Director General of Foreign Trade
(F. No. 01 / 89 / 180 / 001 / AM06 / PC – IA)

ANNEXURE : VII

LEGAL PROCUREMENT CERTIFICATE

(FAUNA/FLORA/DERIVATIVES)

(NOT TRANSFERABLE)

CONVENTION ON THE INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD

(FAUNA/FLORA/DERIVATIVES)

CERTIFICATE NO..... VALID UP TO.....

- 1) This certificate is hereby issued in favour of M/S/Shri/Smt.....
(Give full postal address with Pincode and state)
.....Holder of Licence No.....In terms of
Wildlife (Protection) Act, 1972 for export of Wildlife Fauna/Flora/parts/Derivatives
from fauna/flora as detailed below:-
- 2) I hereby certify that thegrown in private
Agriculture Fields ofDistrict in.....(NAME OF STATE)
- 3) Details of fauna/flora/derivatives:-

Description of the items (also/state Scientific name)	Common Name	Quantity No. of Packages/Crates	Weight Net/Gross (in Kg.)	Identification mark on Packages.
1	2	3	4	5

Date of issue.....

Signature Designation Seal & Full Postal Address
of issuing officer

Signature & Designation of
sealing the consignment

Note:- Delete if not applicable, if LPC is obtained for a CITES Export Permit. Please apply in prescribed form together with this LPC to CITES Management Authority.

In case of live animals/birds the consignment need not be sealed but state.....Number of male/female of each species.